

**YUKON ARCHIVES PHOTO CAPTION SERIES**

*Caption information taken from photographs.*

*Information in square brackets [ ] provided by Archivist.*

*Further details about these photographs are available in the Yukon Archives*

*Descriptive Database at [www.yukonarchives.ca](http://www.yukonarchives.ca)*

---

***Series Title (and Description)***

- 1 White Pass & Yukon Route Photograph Albums
- 2 George Black Photograph Albums
- 3 William D. MacBride Photograph Album

## YUKON ARCHIVES PHOTO CAPTION LIST

*Caption information taken from photographs.*

*Information in square brackets [ ] provided by Archivist.*

*Further details about these photographs are available in the Yukon Archives Descriptive Database at [www.yukonarchives.ca](http://www.yukonarchives.ca)*

---

## White Pass &amp; Yukon Route Photograph Albums

## PHO 533

<b>YA#</b>	<b>Orig. #</b>	<b>Description:</b>
92/15 #1	1	Skaguay and Lynn Canal. - [1898]. - Photographer: H.C. Barley.
92/15 #2	2	Skaguay Valley. - [1898]. - Photographer: H.C. Barley.
92/15 #3	3	White Pass And Yukon Express. [Two engines under steam pulling three passenger cars] - [1898]. - Photographer: H.C. Barley.
92/15 #4	4	White Pass And Yukon Express. [Train crew posed by engine and cars on a trestle, likely over the Skagway River] - [1898]. - Photographer: H.C. Barley.
92/15 #5	5	Crossing The Skaguay, WP&YRR. [Train crew posed by two engines and passenger cars on the trestle over the Skagway River]. - [1898]. - Photographer: H.C. Barley.
92/15 #6	6	Porcupine Point, WP&YRR. [Man posed on flat cars pushed by steam engine. No. 5 is painted on the coal tender]. - [1898]. - Photographer: H.C. Barley.
92/15 #7	7	[WP&YR Workshop & Roundhouse. View of WP&YR locomotive and coal car being turned around on the roundhouse as employees watch. The workshop, located at the north end of Skagway is in the background]. Information in square brackets from Barley Collection 82/ 298 Inventory 33B, #5118. - [1898]. - Photographer: H.C. Barley.
92/15 #8		[Train crew member and passengers posed by WP&YR- train under steam, on a siding next to a rock cliff]. - [1898]. - Photographer: H.C. Barley.
92/15 #9	9	Rocky Point. [Distant view of WP&YR train stopped at Rocky Point]. Information in square brackets from Barley Collection 82/298 Inventory 33C, #5502. - [1898]. - Photographer: H.C. Barley.

## YUKON ARCHIVES PHOTO CAPTION LIST

*Caption information taken from photographs.*

*Information in square brackets [ ] provided by Archivist.*

*Further details about these photographs are available in the Yukon Archives Descriptive Database at [www.yukonarchives.ca](http://www.yukonarchives.ca)*

---

## White Pass &amp; Yukon Route Photograph Albums

## PHO 533

<b>YA#</b>	<b>Orig. #</b>	<b>Description:</b>
92/15 #10	10	Rocky Point. [Close view of WP&YR train (locomotive, box car and two passenger coaches) stopped by the side of the cliff at Rocky Point. A few passengers are visible disembarking from last car]. Information in square brackets from Barley Collection 82/298 Inventory 33C, #5503. - [1898]. - Photographer: H.C. Barley.
92/15 #11	11	Nearing Skaguay. [View of a WP&YR train stopped along the tracks in the flat, rocky section of the Skagway River valley approaching Skagway]. Information in square brackets from Barley Collection 82/298 Inventory 33C, #5504. - [1898]. - Photographer: H.C. Barley.
92/15 #12	12	East Fork Bridge [Trestle bridge over what is likely the Skagway River] - [1898]. - Photographer: H.C. Barley.

## PHO 534

<b>YA#</b>	<b>Orig. #</b>	<b>Description:</b>
92/15 #13	99	Skaguay From Moore's Bluff. August 1, 1898. [Panorama of the community looking north from Moore's Bluff. Waterfront and wharves are prominent in the foreground]. Information in square brackets from Barley Collection 82/298 Inventory 33B, #4992. - 1898. - Photographer: H.C. Barley.
92/15 #14	98	Skaguay Alaska 1898 [Panorama of Skagway looking north from near Moore's Bluff. The waterfront and wharves are in the foreground]. - 1898. - Photographer: H.C. Barley.
92/15 #15	97	Skaguay Valley [On verso] 96 was lost in touring, will send later. [Panorama of Skagway River valley]. - [1898]. - Photographer: H.C. Barley.
92/15 #16	93	Reid's Falls [Scenic view of a waterfall cutting through rock] - [1898]. - Photographer: H.C. Barley.

## YUKON ARCHIVES PHOTO CAPTION LIST

*Caption information taken from photographs.*

*Information in square brackets [ ] provided by Archivist.*

*Further details about these photographs are available in the Yukon Archives Descriptive Database at [www.yukonarchives.ca](http://www.yukonarchives.ca)*

---

## White Pass &amp; Yukon Route Photograph Albums

## PHO 534

<b>YA#</b>	<b>Orig. #</b>	<b>Description:</b>
92/15 #17	92	Skaguay Alaska 1898. [Panorama of Skagway looking north from near Moore's Bluff. Waterfront and wharves are in the foreground. Similar to #13, 14 in this album]. - 1898. - Photographer: H.C. Barley.
92/15 #18	91	On Johnson Glacier - Near Skaguay, Alaska. [View of a man posed on a snowy hillside with a camera. Similar views in Barley Collection 82/298 #4772-4777]. - [4 photographs showing scenic views of snowfields (Pinnacle Gap) and the front face of Johnson Glacier near Skagway]. - [1898]. - Photographer: H.C. Barley.
92/15 #19	90	Green Lake and Mt. Edgerton. - [1898]. - Photographer: H.C. Barley.
92/15 #20	89	Crystal Lake. [Scenic view of Crystal Lake near Pitchfork Falls along the WP&YR with a panorama of mountains in the background. Sept. (1898)]. Information in square brackets from Barley Collection 82/298 Inventory 33A, #4684. - [1898]. - Photographer: H.C. Barley.
92/15 #21	87	Timberline Ridge. [Scenic view of mountain top] - [1898]. - Photographer: H.C. Barley.
92/15 #22	86	Pinnacle Gap. [Four photographs showing scenic views of snowfields (Pinnacle Gap) and the front face of Johnson Glacier near Skagway. Aug.]. Information in square brackets from Barley Collection 82/298 Inventory 33A, #4774-4777. - [1898]. - Photographer: H.C. Barley.
92/15 #23	85	Crevasses In Johnson Glacier Aug. 10th. [Four photographs showing scenic views of snowfields (Pinnacle Gap) and the front face of Johnson Glacier near Skagway]. Information in square brackets from Barley Collection 82/298 Inventory 33A, #4774-4777. - [1898]. - Photographer: H.C. Barley.

## YUKON ARCHIVES PHOTO CAPTION LIST

*Caption information taken from photographs.*

*Information in square brackets [ ] provided by Archivist.*

*Further details about these photographs are available in the Yukon Archives Descriptive Database at [www.yukonarchives.ca](http://www.yukonarchives.ca)*

## White Pass &amp; Yukon Route Photograph Albums

## PHO 534

<b>YA#</b>	<b>Orig. #</b>	<b>Description:</b>
92/15 #24	84	Tunnel Mountain Sept. 1, 98. [Long distant view of a few WP&YR employees starting to mark a grade on Tunnel Mountain]. Information in square brackets from Barley Collection 82/298 Inventory 33B, #5294. - 1898. - Photographer: H.C. Barley.
92/15 #25	83	Cutting The Grade On Tunnel Mountain. Sept.1,1898. [Crew of men working on a rock face on the WP&YR] - 1898. - Photographer: H.C. Barley.
92/15 #26	82	Blasting Near The Summit. Sept.2, 98. [Long distant view of the cloud of rock and dust caused by a blast set off near the summit. A photographer is partially visible in the upper foreground. Sept. 2, [1898]]. Information in square brackets from Barley Collection 82/298 Inventory 33B, #5248. - 1898. - Photographer: H.C. Barley.
92/15 #27	81	Summit Cliff Before The Blasting. [Scenic view of Summit Cliff prior to blasting to prepare for the railway grade]. Information in square brackets from Barley Collection 82/298 Inventory 33B, #5250. - [1898]. - Photographer: H.C. Barley.
92/15 #28	[7-]	Summit Cliff After Being Blasted Down. [Scenic view of Summit Cliff with sheared rocks at the base of cliff] - [1898]. - Photographer: H.C. Barley.
92/15 #29	80	Black Lake Near Skaguay, Alaska. [Scenic view] - [1898]. - Photographer: H.C. Barley.
92/15 #30	288	Turning The First Canadian Sod For The Railroad At The Meadows B.C. October 4th, 1898. [A close-up view of a group of dignitaries (possibly including Mr. Justice Dugas and Inspector Cartwright) turning the first Canadian sod for the WP&YR railway construction at Meadows, BC.]. Information in square brackets from Barley Collection 82/298 Inventory 33B, #5260. - 1898. - Photographer: H.C. Barley.

## YUKON ARCHIVES PHOTO CAPTION LIST

*Caption information taken from photographs.*

*Information in square brackets [ ] provided by Archivist.*

*Further details about these photographs are available in the Yukon Archives Descriptive Database at [www.yukonarchives.ca](http://www.yukonarchives.ca)*

---

## White Pass &amp; Yukon Route Photograph Albums

## PHO 534

YA#	Orig. #	Description:
92/15 #31	291	The Officials Who Turned The First Canadian Sod For The R.R.-The Meadows, BC Oct.4th. 1898. [A close-up view of a group of dignitaries (possibly including Mr. Justice Dugas and Inspector Cartwright) turning the first Canadian sod for the WP&YR railway construction at Meadows, BC.]. Information in square brackets from Barley Collection 82/298 Inv.33B, #5261. - 1898. - Photographer: H.C. Barley.
92/15 #32	292	Looking Down The Tramway At Heney Station. [Tramway running from Skagway River to rail bed. Men are working near large stacks of supplies next to the tracks]. - [1898]. - Photographer: H.C. Barley.
92/15 #33	293	Skaguay City And Harbor. [Looking south towards Skagway and the harbour. The WP&YR rail bed can be seen on the far bank of the Skagway River valley]. - [1898]. - Photographer: H.C. Barley.
92/15 #34		White Pass And Tunnel Mountain Sept. 1st 98. [Scenic view of work camp next to creek]. - 1898. - Photographer: H.C. Barley.
92/15 #35	78	The Crossing At Pitchfork Falls Near White Pass. [Scenic view of the WP&YR railway under construction. The rail bed is visible on the far bank of the Skagway River. Pitchfork Falls can be seen cascading down the mountain]. - [1898]. - Photographer: H.C. Barley.
92/15 #36	77	Upper East Fork Skaguay River, Near White Pass. - [1898]. - Photographer: H.C. Barley.
92/15 #37	76	Pack Train At White Pass. [Employees with packed mules and horses next to a log cabin]. - [1898]. - Photographer: H.C. Barley.
92/15 #38	0	Tunnel Site. [Work crew is at the top of a rock faced cliff]. - [1898]. - Photographer: H.C. Barley.

## YUKON ARCHIVES PHOTO CAPTION LIST

*Caption information taken from photographs.*

*Information in square brackets [ ] provided by Archivist.*

*Further details about these photographs are available in the Yukon Archives Descriptive Database at [www.yukonarchives.ca](http://www.yukonarchives.ca)*

## White Pass &amp; Yukon Route Photograph Albums

## PHO 534

YA#	Orig. #	Description:
92/15 #39	68	Bridge Site Near The Ford. [Scenic view showing rocky hillside, stream & foliage at the site of the proposed WP&YR switch-back bridge. July 28, [1898]]. Information in square brackets from Barley Collection 82/298 Inventory 33C, #5484. - [1898]. - Photographer: H.C. Barley.
92/15 #40	66	Summit Lake. [View of the lake. The proposed route for the WP&YR railway lies along the edge of the lake. A pile of tarped supplies can be seen on the shoreline on the right of the photo. Sept. For a similar view see photo #53]. Information in square brackets from Barley Collection 82/298 Inventory 33B, #5212. - [1898]. - Photographer: H.C. Barley.
92/15 #41	327	Upper End of Tunnel Nov. 6 '98. [Teams of horses in harness stand while work crew labours with sledge hammers and pry bars, breaking up rock from previous blasting]. - 1898. - Photographer: H.C. Barley.
92/15 #42	328	Looking From The Tunnel Nov. 6th '98. [Distant view of men working on rail bed along the hillside]. - 1898. - Photographer: H.C. Barley.
92/15 #43	325	Engineer's Camp at Middle Lake. Nov.6 '98. [View of a wall tent located in snow covered trees]. - 1898. - Photographer: H.C. Barley.
92/15 #44	326	Snowshoeing on the Summit of White Pass. [Two men posed on snowshoes in front of a rocky cliff]. - [1898]. - Photographer: H.C. Barley.
92/15 #45	63	Glacier Canon. [Scenic view looking up rock-filled canyon]. - [1898]. - Photographer: H.C. Barley.
92/15 #46	62	Glacier Canon. Near White Pass City. [Scenery as seen from WP&YR tracks]. Information in square brackets from Barley Collection 82/298 Inventory 33C, #5425-5441. - [1898]. - Photographer: H.C. Barley.

## YUKON ARCHIVES PHOTO CAPTION LIST

*Caption information taken from photographs.*

*Information in square brackets [ ] provided by Archivist.*

*Further details about these photographs are available in the Yukon Archives Descriptive Database at [www.yukonarchives.ca](http://www.yukonarchives.ca)*

---

## White Pass &amp; Yukon Route Photograph Albums

## PHO 534

<b>YA#</b>	<b>Orig. #</b>	<b>Description:</b>
92/15 #47	61	White Pass. [View looking up the White Pass before the WP&YR rail bed was constructed]. - [1898]. - Photographer: H.C. Barley.
92/15 #48	60	Glacier Gorge. [View of three men on the cliff overlooking Glacier Gorge surveying the possible routes for the WP&YR railway. July 1898]. Information in square brackets from Barley Collection 82/298 Inventory 33C, #5478. - [1898]. - Photographer: H.C. Barley.
92/15 #49	59	Land Appraisers First Railway In Alaska And Counsel. Skaguay Oct. 12 '98. Copyrighted By H.C. Barley. '98. [Group of men posed in front of log building with signs, City Hall, and U.S. Marshall's Office]. - 1898. - Photographer: H.C. Barley.
92/15 #50	57	Rocky Point, White Pass & Yukon R.R. [Five photographs showing assorted views of the railway tracks at or near Rocky Point. Spectacular views of the mountains and the East Fork of the Skagway River in the background are found in a few of the photographs]. Information in square brackets from Barley Collection 82/298 Inventory 33C, #5487-5491. - [1898]. - Photographer: H.C. Barley.
92/15 #51	229	Cutting The Grade On Tunnel Mountain. [Work crew on a rocky face of Tunnel Mountain]. - [1898]. - Photographer: H.C. Barley.
92/15 #52	230	Cutting Moss And Underbrush. [Work crew clearing wooded area with mattocks and picks]. - [1898]. - Photographer: H.C. Barley.
92/15 #53	227	Summit Lake. [Two small boats with crews are under sail. For similar view see photo #40]. - [1898]. - Photographer: H.C. Barley.



## YUKON ARCHIVES PHOTO CAPTION LIST

*Caption information taken from photographs.*

*Information in square brackets [ ] provided by Archivist.*

*Further details about these photographs are available in the Yukon Archives*

*Descriptive Database at [www.yukonarchives.ca](http://www.yukonarchives.ca)*

## White Pass &amp; Yukon Route Photograph Albums

## PHO 534

YA#	Orig. #	Description:
92/15 #54	228	Rock Workers On Tunnel Mt. [Work crew on rocky face of Tunnel Mountain appear to be placing charges of dynamite]. - [1898]. - Photographer: H.C. Barley.
92/15 #55	53	Scene On The Skaguay River. [Two photographs showing men fishing in the Skagway River and then posing with their catch on the riverbank. Two men are posed with their catch of fish, each man is holding a long sapling used as a fishing pole. The WP&YR railway bridge crossing the Skagway River is in the background]. - Information in the first square brackets is from Barley Collection 82/298 Inventory 33A, #4824-4825. - [1898]. - Photographer: H.C. Barley.
92/15 #56	52	** In The ***. [Two photographs showing men fishing in the Skagway River and then posing with their catch on the riverbank. The two fishermen have several fish hanging from their fishing poles as the photographer on the right, snaps their picture. The WP&YR railway bridge is in the background]. - Information in the first set of square brackets from Barley Collection 82/298 Inventory 33A, #4824-4825. - [1898]. - Photographer: H.C. Barley.
92/15 #57	257	Silvery Cascade Near White Pass City. - [1898]. - Photographer: H.C. Barley.
92/15 #58	258	Rocky Point Sep.18 '98. [View of members of a WP&YR train excursion standing on a small platform at Rocky Point. Part of the caboose and a tent are visible in the background]. Information in square brackets from Barley Collection 82/298 Inventory 33C, #5358. - 1898. - Photographer: H.C. Barley.
92/15 #59	255	Moss And Undergrowth. [Man posed by two large tree stumps on the right side of the photo. Cleared area is likely the right of way for the WP&YR railway]. - [1898]. - Photographer: H.C. Barley.

## YUKON ARCHIVES PHOTO CAPTION LIST

*Caption information taken from photographs.*

*Information in square brackets [ ] provided by Archivist.*

*Further details about these photographs are available in the Yukon Archives*

*Descriptive Database at [www.yukonarchives.ca](http://www.yukonarchives.ca)*

## White Pass &amp; Yukon Route Photograph Albums

## PHO 534

YA#	Orig. #	Description:
92/15 #60	256	Near Rocky Point. Sep 18 '98. [A group of well-dressed WP&YR officials pose on a rocky promontory at Rocky Point. The East Fork of the Skagway River can be seen in the background]. Information in square brackets from Barley Collection 82/298 Inventory 33C, #5406. - 1898. - Photographer: H.C. Barley.
92/15 #61	48	Skaguay Reservoir. [Winter view of a nicely dressed group of men and women standing on the dam, composed of rock pillars holding the logs in place, at the Skagway reservoir]. Information in square brackets from Barley Collection 82/298 Inventory 33B, #5047. - [1898]. - Photographer: H.C. Barley.
92/15 #62	215	White Pass And Yukon Express. [View of two locomotives under steam, pulling several passenger cars]. - [1898]. - Photographer: H.C. Barley.
92/15 #63	309	Identification Card. Sailor Bill. Copyrighted by H.C. Barley. '98. White Pass & Yukon RY. Pass, William J Partridge, Sailor Bill. On all trains during 1899. C.M. McCor[t]ney [McCortney], Division Superintendent. - [Portrait of William J Partridge, commonly known as Sailor Bill, as he poses for a picture in his winter clothes on the steps outside HC Barley's photograph studio on Fourth Ave. in Skaguay. This portrait has been incorporated into a WP&YR I.D. card]. For similar views see photo #208, 209. Information in square brackets from Barley Collection 82/298 Inventory 33A, #4868-4869. - 1898. - Photographer: H.C. Barley.
92/15 #64	42	[View of a locomotive pulling a coal tender, a box car, and passenger cars over a trestle]. - [1898]. - Photographer: H.C. Barley.
92/15 #65	138	First Excursion Train In Alaska Skaguay, July 21st, 1898. [Large crowd posed on locomotive and several flat cars in Skaguay, Alaska]. - 1898. - Photographer: H.C. Barley.

## YUKON ARCHIVES PHOTO CAPTION LIST

*Caption information taken from photographs.*

*Information in square brackets [ ] provided by Archivist.*

*Further details about these photographs are available in the Yukon Archives Descriptive Database at [www.yukonarchives.ca](http://www.yukonarchives.ca)*

## White Pass &amp; Yukon Route Photograph Albums

## PHO 534

YA#	Orig. #	Description:
92/15 #66	140	Crossing The Skaguay River, July 21st, 1898. First Excursion in Alaska. [Several people posed on flat cars and the coal tender as a locomotive under steam crosses a trestle]. - 1898. - Photographer: H.C. Barley.
92/15 #67	135	[View of WP&YR work crew. Pulling a rock sled in the foreground while other workers use a hoist in the background to remove boulders from the grade]. - [1898]. - Photographer: H.C. Barley.
92/15 #68	137	[Large group of men and young boys posed on a locomotive stopped in a town, either Skagway, White Pass City, or possibly Bennett Sign on the building behind the caboose, Saloon Beer Mug Beer Hall]. - [1898]. - Photographer: H.C. Barley.
92/15 #69	46	Rocky Point. [Man and woman beside the rail line near the caboose. A locomotive is pulling a box car and two passenger cars]. - [1898]. - Photographer: H.C. Barley.
92/15 #70	100	[WP&YR officials] [Six well-dressed men pose with a dog in front of a large tent]. Information in square brackets from Barley Collection 82/298 Inventory 33C, #5405. - [1898]. - Photographer: H.C. Barley.
92/15 #71	101	[View of Skagway waterfront - facing north, several buildings and business can be seen, Yukon Outfitters, Brannick Hotel, Hotel Rosalie]. - [1898]. - Photographer: H.C. Barley.
92/15 #72	102	[Close-up view of rail spur lines - coming from the waterfront into Skagway. Visible are several buildings and signs, Yukon Outfitters, Brannick Hotel, N.T.&T. Co., Hotel Rosalie]. - [1898]. - Photographer: H.C. Barley.
92/15 #73	103	[View looking down rail lines - likely Broadway in Skagway. Several business and signs can be seen]. - [1898]. - Photographer: H.C. Barley.

## YUKON ARCHIVES PHOTO CAPTION LIST

*Caption information taken from photographs.*

*Information in square brackets [ ] provided by Archivist.*

*Further details about these photographs are available in the Yukon Archives Descriptive Database at [www.yukonarchives.ca](http://www.yukonarchives.ca)*

---

## White Pass &amp; Yukon Route Photograph Albums

## PHO 534

YA#	Orig. #	Description:
92/15 #74	104	[View of two bridges spanning the Skagway River at the northern end of the community. The closer one has three sets of timber trusses and seems designed for wagon travel; the one in the background is the WP&YR railway bridge]. Information in square brackets from Barley Collection 82/298 Inventory 33B, #5257. - [1898]. - Photographer: H.C. Barley.
92/15 #75	105	Skagway Valley. [Scenic view looking up the Skagway River Valley. WP&YR rail line is on the right of the Skagway River]. - [1898]. - Photographer: H.C. Barley.
92/15 #76	106	[Railway trestle for WP&YR - under construction. Sod roof cabin is in the foreground]. - [1898]. - Photographer: H.C. Barley.
92/15 #77	107	[View of WP&YR laborers laying track - in the flat, rocky river valley near Skagway. A tent camp is visible in the background]. - [1898]. - Photographer: H.C. Barley.
92/15 #78	108	[View of a group of WP&YR officials checking the proposed railway grade at Rocky Point. In the background are mountains and the East Fork of the Skagway River, while visible in the foreground are cut timber and boulders from either a landslide or recent blasting. Aug.1898]. Information in square brackets from Barley Collection 82/298 Inventory 33B, #5263-5264. - [1898]. - Photographer: H.C. Barley.
92/15 #79	109	[View of a group of WP&YR officials checking the proposed railway grade at Rocky Point. In the background are mountains and the East Fork of the Skagway River, while visible in the foreground are cut timber and boulders from either a landslide or recent blasting. Aug.1898]. Information in square brackets from Barley Collection 82/298 Inventory 33B, #5263-5264. - [1898]. - Photographer: H.C. Barley.

## YUKON ARCHIVES PHOTO CAPTION LIST

*Caption information taken from photographs.*

*Information in square brackets [ ] provided by Archivist.*

*Further details about these photographs are available in the Yukon Archives Descriptive Database at [www.yukonarchives.ca](http://www.yukonarchives.ca)*

## White Pass &amp; Yukon Route Photograph Albums

## PHO 534

<b>YA#</b>	<b>Orig. #</b>	<b>Description:</b>
92/15 #80	110	Midnight On The Grade. [View of WP&YR laborers clearing boulders with shovels and sledge hammers from the proposed grade at midnight. Aug. 1898]. Information in square brackets from Barley Collection 82/298 Inventory 33B, #5265. - [1898]. - Photographer: H.C. Barley.
92/15 #81	112	[View of WP&YR laborers and horse teams removing large rocks from the grade. Aug.1898]. Information in square brackets from Barley Collection 82/298 Inventory 33B, #5267. - [1898]. - Photographer: H.C. Barley.
92/15 #82	113	Porcupine Cliff Before The Blast. [Men working on the cliff face, a ladder is half way up the cliff]. - [1898]. - Photographer: H.C. Barley.
92/15 #83	144	Porcupine Cliff - After The Blast. [Rear view of a group of men and women walking along the railway grade at Porcupine Point after a blast. Aug. 1898]. Information in square brackets from Barley Collection 82/298 Inventory 33C, #5351. - [1898]. - Photographer: H.C. Barley.
92/15 #84	114	[Scenic view of falls on mountain side - possibly Pitchfork Falls]. - [1898]. - Photographer: H.C. Barley.
92/15 #85	115	Whirlpool Rapids. [Scenic view of creek and rapids]. - [1898]. - Photographer: H.C. Barley.
92/15 #86	116	[Panoramic view of mountains and the Skagway River] - [1898]. - Photographer: H.C. Barley.
92/15 #87	118	[Seventeen assorted views of scenery (river valleys, mountains, trees, summits, lakes, and hills) as seen from the WP&YR tracks]. Information in square brackets from Barley Collection 82/298 Inventory 33C, #5425-5441. - [1898]. - Photographer: H.C. Barley.

## YUKON ARCHIVES PHOTO CAPTION LIST

*Caption information taken from photographs.*

*Information in square brackets [ ] provided by Archivist.*

*Further details about these photographs are available in the Yukon Archives Descriptive Database at [www.yukonarchives.ca](http://www.yukonarchives.ca)*

---

## White Pass &amp; Yukon Route Photograph Albums

## PHO 534

<b>YA#</b>	<b>Orig. #</b>	<b>Description:</b>
92/15 #88	120	Dead Horse Gulch. [View looking up Dead Horse Gulch]. - [1898]. - Photographer: H.C. Barley.
92/15 #89	121	White Pass, Looking South. - [1898]. - Photographer: H.C. Barley.
92/15 #90	122	Dead Horse Gulch, Looking North. - [1898]. - Photographer: H.C. Barley.
92/15 #91	123	Near the Summit Of White Pass. [Seventeen assorted views of scenery (river valleys, mountains, trees, summits, lakes, and hills) as seen from the WP&YR tracks]. Information in square brackets from Barley Collection 82/298 Inventory 33B, #5425-5441. - [1898]. - Photographer: H.C. Barley.
92/15 #92	124	White Pass. [View of a WP&YR official, possibly John Hislop the chief surveyor, on the rocky slopes of White Pass checking out the proposed railway route]. Information in square brackets from Barley Collection 82/298 Inventory 33C, #5480. - [1898]. - Photographer: H.C. Barley.
92/15 #93	127	Little Niagara. [View of rapids]. - [1898]. - Photographer: H.C. Barley.
92/15 #94	128	Damon and Pythias Falls. - [1898]. - Photographer: H.C. Barley.
92/15 #95	130	Indian Crossing. [Scenic view of waterfalls and rocky cliffs]. - [1898]. - Photographer: H.C. Barley.
92/15 #96	131	[View of a large group of WP&YR laborers standing on a flat section of a vertical cliff where they have been clearing boulders to make a grade for the railway tracks]. Information in square brackets from Barley Collection 82/298 Inventory 33B, #5268. - [1898]. - Photographer: H.C. Barley.

## YUKON ARCHIVES PHOTO CAPTION LIST

*Caption information taken from photographs.*

*Information in square brackets [ ] provided by Archivist.*

*Further details about these photographs are available in the Yukon Archives Descriptive Database at [www.yukonarchives.ca](http://www.yukonarchives.ca)*

---

## White Pass &amp; Yukon Route Photograph Albums

## PHO 534

<b>YA#</b>	<b>Orig. #</b>	<b>Description:</b>
92/15 #97	132	Nearing Completion, Rocky Point. [View of a WP&YR work crew and a team of horses in front of a hoist finishing the grade near Rocky Point. Three men are standing on a platform higher up on the cliff]. Information in square brackets from Barley Collection 82/298 Inventory 33B, #5270. - [1898]. - Photographer: H.C. Barley.
92/15 #98	133	Removing Rock After A Blast [Distant view of a WP&YR work crew on a rocky cliff removing rock from the grade after a blast. Aug.1898]. Information in square brackets from Barley Collection 82/298 Inventory 33B, #5270. - [1898]. - Photographer: H.C. Barley.
92/15 #99	134	The Derrick At Work, Rocky Point . July '98. [Work crew running a steam engine and derrick on WP&YR rail line]. - 1898. - Photographer: H.C. Barley.
92/15 #100	176	Porcupine Point. Aug.16th 98. [View of excursion members standing on the railway grade near the cliff's edge at Porcupine Point]. Information in square brackets from Barley Collection 82/298 Inventory 33C, #5354. - 1898. - Photographer: H.C. Barley.
92/15 #101	177	Rocky Point. Alaska Aug.16 98. [Excursion members seated on benches on a flat car pulled by a locomotive. It appears that this section of the WP&YR rail line has just been constructed]. - 1898. - Photographer: H.C. Barley.
92/15 #102	171	Rocky Point. Alaska Aug. 15th 1898. [Excursion members seated on benches on a flat car being pushed by a locomotive. Similar to #100, 101]. - 1898. - Photographer: H.C. Barley.
92/15 #103	172	Johnson Glacier. [Scenic view of the glacier and mountains]. - [1898]. - Photographer: H.C. Barley.

## YUKON ARCHIVES PHOTO CAPTION LIST

*Caption information taken from photographs.*

*Information in square brackets [ ] provided by Archivist.*

*Further details about these photographs are available in the Yukon Archives Descriptive Database at [www.yukonarchives.ca](http://www.yukonarchives.ca)*

---

## White Pass &amp; Yukon Route Photograph Albums

## PHO 534

<b>YA#</b>	<b>Orig. #</b>	<b>Description:</b>
92/15 #104	142	Klondiker's Excursion July 24th 1898. [A large crowd watches as a train pulls through Skagway, with several passengers seated on benches on a flat car. The coal tender behind the locomotive is full of what appears to be construction debris]. - 1898. - Photographer: H.C. Barley.
92/15 #105	145	South Prong Pitchfork Falls. [Scenic view of waterfalls]. - [1898]. - Photographer: H.C. Barley.
92/15 #106	146	Drilling. [Close-up view of a WP&YR work crew using sledge hammers to pound a metal spike into a rock face in order to drill a hole for a blast charge]. Information in square brackets from Barley Collection 82/298 Inventory 33B, #5273. - [1898]. - Photographer: H.C. Barley.
92/15 #107	147	Wagon Road After A Blast. [View of a large WP&YR construction crew removing boulders from the result of a blast, a huge slide of dirt and rocks partially covering Brackett's Wagon Road]. Information in square brackets from Barley Collection 82/298 Inventory 33B, #5273. - [1898]. - Photographer: H.C. Barley.
92/15 #108	148	An Obstacle On The Grade [View of a WP&YR work crew manually removing small rocks before coping with a huge boulder blocking the grade. Aug.1898]. Information in square brackets from Barley Collection 82/298 Inventory 33B, #5274. - [1898]. - Photographer: H.C. Barley.
92/15 #109	149	Blasting. [A few workmen with wheelbarrows sit on the completed section of the grade as the cloud of dust from a blast appears in the background from around a curve on the grade. Aug.1898]. Information in square brackets from Barley Collection 82/298 Inventory 33B, #5247. - [1898]. - Photographer: H.C. Barley.



## YUKON ARCHIVES PHOTO CAPTION LIST

*Caption information taken from photographs.*

*Information in square brackets [ ] provided by Archivist.*

*Further details about these photographs are available in the Yukon Archives*

*Descriptive Database at [www.yukonarchives.ca](http://www.yukonarchives.ca)*

## White Pass &amp; Yukon Route Photograph Albums

## PHO 534

<b>YA#</b>	<b>Orig. #</b>	<b>Description:</b>
92/15 #110	150	North Prong Pitchfork Falls [Scenic view of waterfalls over rocks]. - [1898]. - Photographer: H.C. Barley.
92/15 #111	151	[Three WP&YR employees supervise work crews. Crews are removing a boulder from the grade after a blast as other workers construct a big log trestle. Aug. 1898]. Information in square brackets from Barley Collection 82/298 Inventory 33B, #5275. - [1898]. - Photographer: H.C. Barley.
92/15 #112	152	[Horse at stream] [A man and dog wait while a saddled horse takes a drink from a stream] - [1898-1900]. - Photographer: H.C. Barley.
92/15 #113	155	The Wharves Of Skaguay. [View looking down onto the Skagway waterfront. Wharves, warehouses, part of the town are visible]. - [1898-1900]. - Photographer: H.C. Barley.
92/15 #114	156	Skaguay Alaska. - 1898 [View looking down onto Skagway, the wharves, and the Skagway River. Similar to photos # 1, 2,13,14,17,72, 113]. - 1898. - Photographer: H.C. Barley.
92/15 #115	157	[Men and pack horses stopped on a log bridge on a wagon road. Another man with a saddle horse is in the foreground.] - [1898-1900]. - Photographer: H.C. Barley.
92/15 #116	160	Coasting On Johnson Glacier [Man is posed sliding down glacier near the centre of the photo]. - Photographer: H.C. Barley.
92/15 #117	161	Looking Over Skaguay Valley. [Scenic view of mountains] - [1898-1900]. - Photographer: H.C. Barley.
92/15 #118	163	Middle Prong, Pitchfork Falls. [Scenic view of waterfalls. For similar views of Pitchfork Falls, see photos #105, 110]. - [1898-1900]. - Photographer: H.C. Barley.

## YUKON ARCHIVES PHOTO CAPTION LIST

*Caption information taken from photographs.*

*Information in square brackets [ ] provided by Archivist.*

*Further details about these photographs are available in the Yukon Archives Descriptive Database at [www.yukonarchives.ca](http://www.yukonarchives.ca)*

---

## White Pass &amp; Yukon Route Photograph Albums

## PHO 534

<b>YA#</b>	<b>Orig. #</b>	<b>Description:</b>
92/15 #119	164	Looking Southwest From Pinnacle Gap. Aug. 10 '98. [Scenic view of snow covered mountains]. - 1898. - Photographer: H.C. Barley.
92/15 #120	165	A Garden In Skaguay, Alaska.-1898. [Woman posing next to her vegetable garden with log cabins in the background]. Information in square brackets from Barley Collection 82/298 Inventory 33B, #5036. - 1898. - Photographer: H.C. Barley.
92/15 #121	166	[View of the newly laid WP&YR tracks running along the bluff at the north end of Skagway. Buildings are visible among the trees and stumps on either side of the tracks. Aug. 1898]. Information in square brackets from Barley Collection 82/298 Inventory 33B, #5119. - [1898]. - Photographer: H.C. Barley.
92/15 #122	167	R.R. Employees Getting Their Time, Gold Excitement. August 8th To 12th 1898. [View of a large group of WP&YR employees at one of the camps waiting to get their time after hearing of the Atlin gold rush. Visible in the background are tents and stacks of supplies]. Information in square brackets from Barley Collection 82/298 Inventory 33C, #5317. - 1898. - Photographer: H.C. Barley.
92/15 #123	170	Porcupine Point, Alaska - Aug 15th 98. [View of excursionists standing on the built-up railbed at the edge of the cliff Porcupine Point]. Information in square brackets from Barley Collection 82/298 Inventory 33C, #5352. - 1898. - Photographer: H.C. Barley.
92/15 #124	43	Clifton Switch [View of a locomotive under steam pulling a box car and two passenger cars. A siding is in the foreground]. - [1898]. - Photographer: H.C. Barley.

## YUKON ARCHIVES PHOTO CAPTION LIST

*Caption information taken from photographs.*

*Information in square brackets [ ] provided by Archivist.*

*Further details about these photographs are available in the Yukon Archives Descriptive Database at [www.yukonarchives.ca](http://www.yukonarchives.ca)*

---

## White Pass &amp; Yukon Route Photograph Albums

## PHO 534

<b>YA#</b>	<b>Orig. #</b>	<b>Description:</b>
92/15 #125	44	Clifton Switch [View of a locomotive and two passenger cars stopped by a switch at the head of a siding. A tent camp beside the tracks can be seen in the distance]. - [1898]. - Photographer: H.C. Barley.
92/15 #126	179	Crevasse In Denver Glacier [Seven photographs showing crevasses in and panoramas of the Denver Glacier near Skagway]. Information in square brackets from Barley Collection 82/298 Inventory 33A, #4718-4724. - [1898]. - Photographer: H.C. Barley.
92/15 #127	180	Through A Glacier Window [Scenic view of melting glacier]. - [1898]. - Photographer: H.C. Barley.
92/15 #128	181	Crevasse In Denver Glacier [Seven photographs showing crevasses in and panoramas of the Denver Glacier near Skagway]. Information in square brackets from Barley Collection 82/298 Inventory 33A, #4718-4724. - [1898]. - Photographer: H.C. Barley.
92/15 #129	183	Denver Glacier Near Skaguay. [Scenic view looking up the Denver Glacier]. - [1898]. - Photographer: H.C. Barley.
92/15 #130	184	Looking North On Denver Glacier [Scenic view looking over the Denver Glacier]. - [1898]. - Photographer: H.C. Barley.
92/15 #131	185	Denver Glacier. [Seven photographs showing crevasses in and panoramas of the Denver Glacier near Skagway]. Information in square brackets from Barley Collection 82/298 Inventory 33A, #4718-4724. - [1898]. - Photographer: H.C. Barley.

## YUKON ARCHIVES PHOTO CAPTION LIST

*Caption information taken from photographs.*

*Information in square brackets [ ] provided by Archivist.*

*Further details about these photographs are available in the Yukon Archives Descriptive Database at [www.yukonarchives.ca](http://www.yukonarchives.ca)*

---

## White Pass &amp; Yukon Route Photograph Albums

## PHO 534

<b>YA#</b>	<b>Orig. #</b>	<b>Description:</b>
92/15 #132	186	Taking Water [View of WP&YR employees taking a drink of water as they stand on top of the railway engine while filling it with water. Stacks of cut wood can be seen on either side of the tracks where it was piled when the right-of-way was cleared. Aug. 1898]. Information in square brackets from Barley Collection 82/298 Inventory 33B, #5316. - [1898]. - Photographer: H.C. Barley.
92/15 #133	187	Engine And Crew No.1 W.P. and Y.R.R. Skaguay Alaska. [Men posed in front of and in the engine cab of Locomotive No.1]. - [1898]. - Photographer: H.C. Barley.
92/15 #134	189	Looking N.W. From Congress Glacier Near White Pass. [Scenic view of glacier and mountains]. - [1898]. - Photographer: H.C. Barley.
92/15 #135	190	Porcupine Point Aug. 28, 1898. [View of excursion members standing next to construction material and a steam driven hoist near the cliff edge at Porcupine Point]. Information in square brackets from Barley Collection 82/298 Inventory 33C, #5355. - 1898. - Photographer: H.C. Barley.
92/15 #136	192	Congress Glacier, Near White Pass Alaska. [Scenic view of Congress Glacier and snow covered mountains in the distance]. - [1898]. - Photographer: H.C.
92/15 #137	193	Looking North From Congress Glacier. [Scenic view of mountains]. - [1898]. - Photographer: H.C. Barley.
92/15 #138	194	Rocky Point Aug. 23, 98. [View of excursion members sitting and standing on an open flatbed car at Rocky Point. Locomotive partially visible in background]. Information in square brackets from Barley Collection 82/298 Inventory 33C, #5357. - 1898. - Photographer: H.C. Barley.

## YUKON ARCHIVES PHOTO CAPTION LIST

*Caption information taken from photographs.*

*Information in square brackets [ ] provided by Archivist.*

*Further details about these photographs are available in the Yukon Archives Descriptive Database at [www.yukonarchives.ca](http://www.yukonarchives.ca)*

## White Pass &amp; Yukon Route Photograph Albums

## PHO 534

YA#	Orig. #	Description:
92/15 #139	195	Crevasse In Congress Glacier [Two photographs showing a panorama of the glacier on the mountainside and in the foreground with many rocks tumbled around on its surface; one photograph with two men standing on the edge of a crevasse. Congress Glacier is located near White Pass, Alaska]. Information in square brackets from Barley Collection 82/298 Inventory 33A, #4681-4683. - [1898]. - Photographer: H.C. Barley.
92/15 #140	197	[Three man work crew pounding a metal spike in the rock to create drill holes for a blast charge]. - [1898]. - Photographer: H.C. Barley.
92/15 #141	198	R.R. Blacksmith Shop, White Pass [View of three WP&YR blacksmiths at work making horseshoes in their shop at White Pass City. Visible are a horse near rows of horseshoes, mobile metal fireplaces[forges], anvil[s], miscellaneous tools, and piles of metal rod. Aug. 1898]. Information in square brackets from Barley Collection 82/298 Inventory 33C, #5325. - [1898]. - Photographer: H.C. Barley.
92/15 #142	199	Cutting Brush On Grade [View of WP&YR work crew cutting brush from a hillside on the proposed railway grade. Aug. 1898] Information in square brackets from Barley Collection 82/298 Inventory 33B, #5276. - [1898]. - Photographer: H.C. Barley.
92/15 #143	200	End Of The Grade [View of WP&YR labourers using wheelbarrows to remove rock from the end of the railway grade near White Pass. Aug. 25, 1898]. Information in square brackets from Barley Collection 82/298 Inventory 33B, #45293. - [1898]. - Photographer: H.C. Barley.

## YUKON ARCHIVES PHOTO CAPTION LIST

*Caption information taken from photographs.*

*Information in square brackets [ ] provided by Archivist.*

*Further details about these photographs are available in the Yukon Archives  
Descriptive Database at [www.yukonarchives.ca](http://www.yukonarchives.ca)*

---

## White Pass &amp; Yukon Route Photograph Albums

## PHO 534

<b>YA#</b>	<b>Orig. #</b>	<b>Description:</b>
92/15 #144	202	Laying Rock For The Roadbed [View of the WP&YR crew laying rock for the railway roadbed. Aug. 1898]. Information in square brackets from Barley Collection 82/298 Inventory 33B, #5277. - [1898]. - Photographer: H.C. Barley.
92/15 #145	203	The Porcupine [Close-up view of a porcupine lying on a rock]. - [1898]. - Photographer: H.C. Barley.
92/15 #146	206	Tunnel Mountain At White Pass [Scenic view of Tunnel Mountain with a tent camp in the foreground. - [1898]. - Photographer: H.C. Barley.
92/15 #147	207	Near The Ford Sep. 1st 98 [Seventeen assorted views of scenery as seen from the WP&YR tracks]. Information in square brackets from Barley Collection 82/298 Inventory 33C, #5425-5441. - 1898. - Photographer: H.C. Barley.
92/15 #148	208	Removing The Work Of A Blast Near White Pass [A large WP&YR work crew is removing rocks from the hillside]. - [1898]. - Photographer: H.C. Barley.
92/15 #149	209	Trestle At Porcupine Point Sep. 1st 98 [View of a large group of WP&YR workers removing rock and rubble caused by a blast from the railway grade. Appears to be mis-identified; view is looking up at a trestle being constructed along hillside]. Information in square brackets from Barley Collection 82/298 Inventory 33B, #5280. - 1898. - Photographer: H.C. Barley.
92/15 #150	211	Trestle Near Camp Four [View of WP&YR work crew posing on a wooden trestle under construction near Camp Four. Sept. 1898] Information in square brackets from Barley Collection 82/298 Inventory 33B, #5282. - [1898]. - Photographer: H.C. Barley.

## YUKON ARCHIVES PHOTO CAPTION LIST

*Caption information taken from photographs.*

*Information in square brackets [ ] provided by Archivist.*

*Further details about these photographs are available in the Yukon Archives Descriptive Database at [www.yukonarchives.ca](http://www.yukonarchives.ca)*

---

## White Pass &amp; Yukon Route Photograph Albums

## PHO 534

<b>YA#</b>	<b>Orig. #</b>	<b>Description:</b>
92/15 #151	212	Summit Cliff Sept. 19th 98 - Before Being Blasted Down [Close-up view of Summit Cliff prior to the blasting used to prepare a grade for the WP&YR railway]. Information in square brackets from Barley Collection 82/298 Inventory 33B, #5251. - 1898. - Photographer: H.C. Barley.
92/15 #152	214	Skaguay Valley From Dead Horse Trail [Scenic view of Skagway River Valley]. - [1898]. - Photographer: H.C. Barley.
92/15 #153	215	Black Lake, Near Skaguay [Scenic view of a lake]. - [1898]. - Photographer: H.C. Barley.
92/15 #154	216	Railroad And Wagon Road Near Rocky Point. [Distant view of WP&YR Railway bed along a rocky hill side. Below the rail grade a wagon road can be seen]. - [1898]. - Photographer: H.C. Barley.
92/15 #155	217	Skaguay And Profile Mountain [Scenic view of Skagway town site with Profile Mountain in the background]. - [1898]. - Photographer: H.C. Barley.
92/15 #156	218	East Fork Skaguay River [Seventeen assorted views of scenery (river valleys, mountains, trees, summits, lakes, and hills) as seen from the WP&YR tracks]. Information in square brackets from Barley Collection 82/298 Inventory 33C, #5425-5441. - [1898-1900]. - Photographer: H.C. Barley.
92/15 #157	219	Rhinoceros Rock. [View of rocky cliff overhanging the cleared right of way]. - [1898]. - Photographer: H.C. Barley.
92/15 #158	223	Deadhorse Trail. Summer [Scenic view of rocky cliff and beaten path along the bottom of the cliff]. - [1898]. - Photographer: H.C. Barley.

## YUKON ARCHIVES PHOTO CAPTION LIST

*Caption information taken from photographs.*

*Information in square brackets [ ] provided by Archivist.*

*Further details about these photographs are available in the Yukon Archives Descriptive Database at [www.yukonarchives.ca](http://www.yukonarchives.ca)*

---

## White Pass &amp; Yukon Route Photograph Albums

## PHO 534

<b>YA#</b>	<b>Orig. #</b>	<b>Description:</b>
92/15 #159	226	Summit Cut - Sep. 10 98 [View of WP&YR work crews with horse-drawn wagons posing at the railway cut at the Summit before clearing away the rest of the rocks and rubble from the grade]. Information in square brackets from Barley Collection 82/298 Inventory 33B, #5295. - 1898. - Photographer: H.C. Barley.
92/15 #160	221	Cutting The Grade On Tunnel Mountain. [WP&YR work crew is on the rocky face of Tunnel Mountain. It appears that they are preparing the rock for blasting]. - [1898]. - Photographer: H.C. Barley.
92/15 #161	222	Cutting Grade On Tunnel Mountain Near White Pass [Close-up view of WP&YR workers using ropes to support themselves on the steep face of Tunnel Mountain near White Pass as they cut the railway grade]. Information in square brackets from Barley Collection 82/298 Inventory 33B, #5283. - [1898]. - Photographer: H.C. Barley.
92/15 #162	64	Cutting Rock For A Grade On Tunnel Mountain. (Fisk's Cut) [WP&YR work crews working along the rocky face of Tunnel Mountain]. - [1898]. - Photographer: H.C. Barley.
92/15 #163	65	White Pass City And Camp 7 From Tunnel Mountain Sep 10 98. [Distant view of White Pass City and Work Camp near the Skagway River. The WP&YR railbed can be seen on the hill behind the camp]. - 1898. - Photographer: H.C. Barley.
92/15 #164	231	Trail To Works On Tunnel Mountain [Scenic view of several men posed along a partially cleared trail]. - [1898]. - Photographer: H.C. Barley.
92/15 #165	232	Moss [Close-up view of a moss covered hill with an axe placed near tree roots]. - [1898]. - Photographer: H.C. Barley.



## YUKON ARCHIVES PHOTO CAPTION LIST

*Caption information taken from photographs.*

*Information in square brackets [ ] provided by Archivist.*

*Further details about these photographs are available in the Yukon Archives Descriptive Database at [www.yukonarchives.ca](http://www.yukonarchives.ca)*

---

## White Pass &amp; Yukon Route Photograph Albums

## PHO 534

<b>YA#</b>	<b>Orig. #</b>	<b>Description:</b>
92/15 #166	234	Summit of White Pass Sep 10 '98 [Scenic view of White Pass Summit in the summer. A wall tent can be seen in the lower left side of the photo]. - 1898. - Photographer: H.C. Barley.
92/15 #167	235	Blacksmith On Tunnel Mountain [View of three WP&YR blacksmiths at work at the anvil in their lean-to shop on Tunnel Mountain]. Information in square brackets from Barley Collection 82/298 Inventory 33C, #5327. - [1898]. - Photographer: H.C. Barley.
92/15 #168	236	Rock Workers on Tunnel Mt. (Fisk's Cut). [Close-up view of WP&YR laborers clearing and breaking rock for the railway grade on the steep face of Tunnel Mountain at what was known as Fisk's Cut]. Information in square brackets from Barley Collection 82/298 Inventory 33B, #5284. - [1898]. - Photographer: H.C. Barley.
92/15 #169	237	Judson's Friend [View of two men with sledge hammers standing on a steep rock face in the background while a few workers in the foreground are in the process of carting blasting supplies up to them. Captioned, Judson's friend]. Information in square brackets from Barley Collection 82/298 Inventory 33B, #5285. - [1898]. - Photographer: H.C. Barley.
92/15 #170	238	Putting In A Charge [Close-up view of WP&YR workers putting in a blasting charge]. Information in square brackets from Barley Collection 82/298 Inventory 33B, #5286. [See also 2008/31 #89.] - [1898]. - Photographer: H.C. Barley.
92/15 #171	240	Gem Of The Canon [Scenic view of a creek]. - [1898]. - Photographer: H.C. Barley.

## YUKON ARCHIVES PHOTO CAPTION LIST

*Caption information taken from photographs.*

*Information in square brackets [ ] provided by Archivist.*

*Further details about these photographs are available in the Yukon Archives Descriptive Database at [www.yukonarchives.ca](http://www.yukonarchives.ca)*

---

## White Pass &amp; Yukon Route Photograph Albums

## PHO 534

<b>YA#</b>	<b>Orig. #</b>	<b>Description:</b>
92/15 #172	241	Glacier Canon - Near White Pass. [Scenic view of a rock filled canyon]. - [1898]. - Photographer: H.C. Barley.
92/15 #173	242	Summit Lake [Three stamperders stand in the foreground preparing to launch their freight laden boat down Summit Lake on the White Pass Trail. In the background is another group of stamperders with horses, boats, and piles of freight]. Information in square brackets from Barley Collection 82/298 Inventory 33B, #5213. - [1898]. - Photographer: H.C. Barley.
92/15 #174	243	We Furnish The Wood, The Cooks Do The Rest - Summit Camp [A man is posed next to a donkey loaded with fire wood]. - [1898]. - Photographer: H.C. Barley.
92/15 #175	244	Putting In The Charge - Summit Cliff [View of a long line of WP&YR workers carrying blasting supplies as they climb up a chimney-like structure in the rock face at Summit Cliff in order to put in the charge]. Information in square brackets from Barley Collection 82/298 Inventory 33B, #5287. - [1898]. - Photographer: H.C. Barley.
92/15 #176	88	R.R. Hospital [Interior view of a canvas wall tent with a wooden floor, rows of wood frame beds and men lying in them. At the end a cupboard filled with bottles. It also appears there is a telephone mounted on the end post next to the gentleman standing]. - [1898]. - Photographer: H.C. Barley.
92/15 #177	79	[Distant view of a WP&YR work camp. There are several large canvas tents next to a wagon road]. - [1898]. - Photographer: H.C. Barley.
92/15 #178	260	Scene Near Glacier [Scenic view of moss covered boulders and fallen trees]. - [1898]. - Photographer: H.C. Barley.

## YUKON ARCHIVES PHOTO CAPTION LIST

*Caption information taken from photographs.*

*Information in square brackets [ ] provided by Archivist.*

*Further details about these photographs are available in the Yukon Archives Descriptive Database at [www.yukonarchives.ca](http://www.yukonarchives.ca)*

---

## White Pass &amp; Yukon Route Photograph Albums

## PHO 534

<b>YA#</b>	<b>Orig. #</b>	<b>Description:</b>
92/15 #179	261	First Passenger Coaches In Alaska - Skaguay - Sept. 10 '98. [Several men posed beside a WP&YR locomotive pulling passenger cars in Skagway]. - 1898. - Photographer: H.C. Barley.
92/15 #180	266	Temporary Quarters WP&YR. - Burned Nov 17 98. [Skagway - Pacific And Arctic Railway and Navigation Company. Exterior view of the building, the temporary quarters of the WP&YR , with a few men standing on the porch. A horse is tethered nearby. For an interior view see photo #225]. Information in square brackets from Barley Collection 82/298 Inventory 33B, #5043. - 1898. - Photographer: H.C. Barley.
92/15 #181	269	White Pass City - From Tunnel Mountain [Distant view of White Pass City with WP&YR railbed on the hill behind. Similar to photo #163]. - [1898]. - Photographer: H.C. Barley.
92/15 #182	270	Timber On The Skaguay. [Scenic view of mature coniferous trees]. - [1898]. - Photographer: H.C. Barley.
92/15 #183		[Scenic view of a creek in the forest]. - [1898]. - Photographer: H.C. Barley.
92/15 #184	272	Dead Horse Trail. [Gentleman is resting on a rock on the Dead Horse Trail. It appears he may have a large format camera on his lap]. - [1898]. - Photographer: H.C. Barley.
92/15 #185	273	Laying Rails Along The Bluff. [Close-up view of WP&YR work crews busy laying railway tracks along the bluff at the north end of Skagway. In the background are tents and cabins of the community]. Information in square brackets from Barley Collection 82/298 Inventory 33B, #5289. - [1898]. - Photographer: H.C. Barley.

## YUKON ARCHIVES PHOTO CAPTION LIST

*Caption information taken from photographs.*

*Information in square brackets [ ] provided by Archivist.*

*Further details about these photographs are available in the Yukon Archives Descriptive Database at [www.yukonarchives.ca](http://www.yukonarchives.ca)*

---

## White Pass &amp; Yukon Route Photograph Albums

## PHO 534

<b>YA#</b>	<b>Orig. #</b>	<b>Description:</b>
92/15 #186	274	Laying The Rails Along The Bluff [Close-up view of WP&YR work crews busy laying railway tracks along the bluff at the north end of Skagway. In the background are tents and cabins of the community]. Information in square brackets from Barley Collection 82/298 Inventory 33B, #5289. - [1898]. - Photographer: H.C. Barley.
92/15 #187	275	Location Stakes In Skaguay Valley. [View of the location stakes for the WP&YR railway in a forested area of the Skagway valley]. Information in square brackets from Barley Collection 82/298 Inventory 33C, #5481. - [1898]. - Photographer: H.C. Barley.
92/15 #188	276	Close Quarters For A Track. [Close-up view of WP&YR work crews laying tracks under supervision close to the bluff at the north end of Skagway. A few tents in the community are visible in the background]. Information in square brackets from Barley Collection 82/298 Inventory 33B, #5290. - [1898]. - Photographer: H.C. Barley.
92/15 #189	277	Tramway At Heney [View of three men standing on the rails of a steeply graded tramway at Heney, which was probably used as a small feeder trackway to bring supplies to or from the WP&YR grade]. Information in square brackets from Barley Collection 82/298 Inventory 33A, #4765. - [1898]. - Photographer: H.C. Barley.
92/15 #190	278	Heney Station. Sep 25 '98 [View of WP&YR excursion group standing partially on a flat car and partially on the loading platform, along with other freight, at the Heney station. Other railway cars are also visible]. Information in square brackets from Barley Collection 82/298 Inventory 33C, #5475. - 1898. - Photographer: H.C. Barley.

## YUKON ARCHIVES PHOTO CAPTION LIST

*Caption information taken from photographs.*

*Information in square brackets [ ] provided by Archivist.*

*Further details about these photographs are available in the Yukon Archives Descriptive Database at [www.yukonarchives.ca](http://www.yukonarchives.ca)*

## White Pass &amp; Yukon Route Photograph Albums

## PHO 534

<b>YA#</b>	<b>Orig. #</b>	<b>Description:</b>
92/15 #191	279	Foy's Special [View of a WP&YR work crew contemplating the repair of rubble and mud covered railway tracks around a wide bend at the north end of Skagway. Tent structures in the community are visible in the background. Captioned Foy's Special]. Information in square brackets from Barley Collection 82/298 Inventory 33B, #5291. - [1898]. - Photographer: H.C. Barley.
92/15 #192	280	White Pass City From Dead Horse Gulch [Distant view of White Pass City with the WP&YR rail bed on the hill behind the tents]. - [1898]. - Photographer: H.C. Barley.
92/15 #193	282	Dead Horse Trail. [Scenic view of a trail through the forest]. - [1898]. - Photographer: H.C. Barley.
92/15 #194	283	Broadway [A man standing in the middle of the intersection of Broadway and Fifth is apparently hoisting a street light as a group of people look on. Exteriors of the Burkhard House, Yukon Outfitters, Pill Box Drug Co., and Dyea Mercantile and Mining Co. are visible. A WP&YR locomotive under steam is at the end of the tracks]. Information in square brackets from Barley Collection 82/298 Inventory 33B, #5065. - [1898]. - Photographer: H.C. Barley.
92/15 #195	284	Broadway And 5th Ave. Skaguay [A group of men apparently hoisting a street light in the intersection of Broadway and Fifth Avenue as numerous horse-drawn wagons drive by. Exteriors of the Burkhard House, Yukon Outfitters, and the Pill Box Drug Co. are visible]. Information in square brackets from Barley Collection 82/298 Inventory 33B, #5066. - [1898]. - Photographer: H.C. Barley.

## YUKON ARCHIVES PHOTO CAPTION LIST

*Caption information taken from photographs.*

*Information in square brackets [ ] provided by Archivist.*

*Further details about these photographs are available in the Yukon Archives Descriptive Database at [www.yukonarchives.ca](http://www.yukonarchives.ca)*

## White Pass &amp; Yukon Route Photograph Albums

## PHO 534

YA#	Orig. #	Description:
92/15 #196	286	Turning The First Soil In B.C. For The R.R. The Meadow Oct 4, 98 [ A close-up view of a large group of men including a photographer watch as officials break the ground for the construction of the WP&YR Railway]. - [1898]. - Photographer: H.C. Barley.
92/15 #197	287	Turning The First Canadian Sod For The Railroad At The Meadows. October 4th, 1898. [A distant view of a group of dignitaries (possibly including Mr. Justice Dugas and Inspector Cartwright) are turning the first Canadian sod for the WP&YR railway construction at Meadows, B.C. next to a small creek. Oct. 4, 1898]. Information in square brackets from Barley Collection 82/298 Inventory 33B, #5259. - 1898. - Photographer: H.C. Barley.
92/15 #198	51	Shops Of The WP&YRR. [Views of tents, wooden buildings, and rail lines at the northern end of Skagway that comprise WP&YR loading area, workshops and train yard]. Information in square brackets from Barley Collection 82/298 Inventory 33B, #5119. - [1898]. - Photographer: H.C. Barley.
92/15 #199	50	WP&Y Express Crossing The Skaguay [View of two WP&YR locomotives pulling a box car and four passenger cars along the trestle crossing the Skagway River. Snow-capped mountains are in the background]. - [1898]. - Photographer: H.C. Barley.
92/15 #200	294	Freight, Sept. 26 '98 [Four men posed by bales of hay, and bags of supplies on a loading dock, outside a frame building with the sign, White Pass & Yukon Ry Ticket and Freight Office. There is also a canvas tent on the platform]. - 1898. - Photographer: H.C. Barley.

## YUKON ARCHIVES PHOTO CAPTION LIST

*Caption information taken from photographs.*

*Information in square brackets [ ] provided by Archivist.*

*Further details about these photographs are available in the Yukon Archives Descriptive Database at [www.yukonarchives.ca](http://www.yukonarchives.ca)*

---

## White Pass &amp; Yukon Route Photograph Albums

## PHO 534

<b>YA#</b>	<b>Orig. #</b>	<b>Description:</b>
92/15 #201	295	Freight Depot. Sep 26 98 [Exterior view of the WP&YR ticket and freight office located between the railway tracks and the hillside in Skagway]. Behind the tracks in the foreground is a loading platform piled high with bales of hay, sacks of grain, and some lumber. Sept. 26, 1898]. - 1898. - Photographer: H.C. Barley.
92/15 #202	296	Artist's Retreat, Near Skaguay [Scenic view of a small clearing with snow capped mountains in the background]. - [1898]. - Photographer: H.C. Barley.
92/15 #203	297	Canon Bridge On The Trail To Grade On Tunnel Mt. [Scenic view of a rocky canyon with a man standing on the top, left side]. - [1898]. - Photographer: H.C. Barley.
92/15 #204	299	Police Headquarters Skaguay. 98. [Several men posed on step of a log building. Signs read, US Marshall's Office and City Hall. The building on the right has a sign, Insuran*** Real Est** & Abstrac***]. - 1898. - Photographer: H.C. Barley.
92/15 #205	303	Off For The Gold Diggings [Portrait of a bearded man with a pack on his back holding a gun as he stands on the steps of HC Barley's photograph studio on Fourth Avenue in Skagway. Captioned, Off For The Gold Diggings]. Information in square brackets from Barley Collection 82/298 Inventory 33B, #5132. - [1898]. - Photographer: H.C. Barley.
92/15 #206	305	If I Only Had A Bigger Basket [An older gentleman with fishing creel and pole is posing on the steps of the Pacific and Arctic Navigation Co. building with a large flatfish he has just caught]. Information in square brackets from Barley Collection 82/298 Inventory 33B, #5031. - [1898]. - Photographer: H.C. Barley.

## YUKON ARCHIVES PHOTO CAPTION LIST

*Caption information taken from photographs.*

*Information in square brackets [ ] provided by Archivist.*

*Further details about these photographs are available in the Yukon Archives Descriptive Database at [www.yukonarchives.ca](http://www.yukonarchives.ca)*

## White Pass &amp; Yukon Route Photograph Albums

## PHO 534

<b>YA#</b>	<b>Orig. #</b>	<b>Description:</b>
92/15 #207	306	His First Catch At Skaguay [An older gentleman with fishing creel and pole is posing on the steps of the Pacific and Arctic Navigation Co. building with a large flatfish he has just caught. Oct. 1898]. Information in square brackets from Barley Collection 82/298 Inventory 33B, #5032. - [1898]. - Photographer: H.C. Barley.
92/15 #208	309	Sailor Bill [Portrait of William J Partridge, commonly known as Sailor Bill, as he poses for a picture in his winter clothes on the steps outside HC Barley's photograph studio on Fourth Avenue in Skagway. This portrait has also been incorporated into a WP&YR Identification Card. Same as photo #68]. Information in square brackets from Barley Collection 82/298 Inventory 33A, #4868-4869. - [1898]. - Photographer: H.C. Barley.
92/15 #209	310	Sailor Bill [Close-up portrait of Sailor Bill in profile. For a similar view see photos #63, 208]. - [1898]. - Photographer: H.C. Barley.
92/15 #210	311	Looking North From Station L [View of horse teams and drivers next to an ice covered cliff]. - [1898]. - Photographer: H.C. Barley.
92/15 #211	312	Looking NW From Station L204 Nov 6. '98 [Winter mountain scene looking northwest along the proposed railway route from WP&YR survey Station L204. Nov. 6, 1898]. Information in square brackets from Barley Collection 82/298 Inventory 33C, #5420. - 1898. - Photographer: H.C. Barley.
92/15 #212	313	Looking South From Station L156. Nov 6 '98. [Winter scene in the mountains looking southwest along the proposed railway route from WP&YR survey Station L106. Nov. 6, 1898]. Information in square brackets from Barley Collection 82/298 Inventory 33C, #5419. - 1898. - Photographer: H.C. Barley.



## YUKON ARCHIVES PHOTO CAPTION LIST

*Caption information taken from photographs.*

*Information in square brackets [ ] provided by Archivist.*

*Further details about these photographs are available in the Yukon Archives Descriptive Database at [www.yukonarchives.ca](http://www.yukonarchives.ca)*

---

## White Pass &amp; Yukon Route Photograph Albums

## PHO 534

YA#	Orig. #	Description:
92/15 #213	314	Looking North From Sta L155. Nov. 6 '98 [Winter view of WP&YR laborers working on the grade as seen looking north from Station L155. Nov. 6, 1898]. Information in square brackets from Barley Collection 82/298 Inventory 33B, #5297. - 1898. - Photographer: H.C. Barley.
92/15 #214	315	Gradin[g] At Sta.[tion] L141+ Nov. 6 '98 [Winter view of WP&YR crews breaking and clearing rock from the grade at Station L141+. Nov. 6, 1898]. Information in square brackets from Barley Collection 82/298 Inventory 33B, #5298. - 1898. - Photographer: H.C. Barley.
92/15 #215	316	Looking Down From Sta.[tion] L111+60. [Winter view of WP&YR work crews removing rock from the grade on the mountainside as seen from Station L111+60. Nov. 6, 1898]. Information in square brackets from Barley Collection 82/298 Inventory 33B, #5292. - [1898]. - Photographer: H.C. Barley.
92/15 #216	317	Southwest From Sta.[tion] L106 [Winter scene in the mountains looking southwest along the proposed railway route from WP&YR survey Station L106. Nov. 6, 1898]. Information in square brackets from Barley Collection 82/298 Inventory 33C, #5418. - [1898]. - Photographer: H.C. Barley.
92/15 #217	318	Grading At Sta.[tion] 220 Nov. 5 '98. [Winter view of WP&YR laborers working on the grade at Station 220. Nov. 5, 1898]. Information in square brackets from Barley Collection 82/298 Inventory 33B, #5296. - 1898. - Photographer: H.C. Barley.

## YUKON ARCHIVES PHOTO CAPTION LIST

*Caption information taken from photographs.*

*Information in square brackets [ ] provided by Archivist.*

*Further details about these photographs are available in the Yukon Archives Descriptive Database at [www.yukonarchives.ca](http://www.yukonarchives.ca)*

## White Pass &amp; Yukon Route Photograph Albums

## PHO 534

<b>YA#</b>	<b>Orig. #</b>	<b>Description:</b>
92/15 #218	319	Looking N.E. From Sta[tion] L243 - Nov. 6 '98 [Winter scene looking northeast along the proposed railway route from WP&YR survey Station L243. Visible are a long line of possible telephone or telegraph poles. Nov. 6, 1898]. [The telegraph poles connected Dawson City to Skagway and were operating by the fall 1899]. Information in the first set of square brackets from Barley Collection 82/298 Inventory 33C, #5421. - 1898. - Photographer: H.C. Barley.
92/15 #219	320	N.E. From Sta[tion] Nov. 6 '98. [Winter Scene looking northeast along the proposed railway route from one of the WP&YR survey stations. Visible are a long line of possible telephone or telegraph poles. Nov. 6, 1898 See photo # 218 for similar view]. Information in square brackets from Barley Collection 82/298 Inventory 33C, #5417. - 1898. - Photographer: H.C. Barley.
92/15 #220	321	Looking S. - Sta.[tion] L305. [Winter scene looking south through the valley along the proposed railway route from WP&YR survey Station L305. Nov. 6, 1898]. Information in square brackets from Barley Collection 82/298 Inventory 33C, #5423. - [1898]. - Photographer: H.C. Barley.
92/15 #221	322	Looking N.E Sta[tion] 305. Nov 6, '98. [Winter scene looking northeast toward the lake along the proposed railway route from WP&YR survey Station L305. Nov. 6, 1898]. Information in square brackets from Barley Collection 82/298 Inventory 33C, #5424. - 1898. - Photographer: H.C. Barley.
92/15 #222	323	Near Sta[tion] L303. [Winter scene looking along the proposed railway route from WP&YR survey Station L303. Nov. 6, 1898]. Information in square brackets from Barley Collection 82/298 Inventory 33C, #5422. - [1898]. - Photographer: H.C. Barley.

## YUKON ARCHIVES PHOTO CAPTION LIST

*Caption information taken from photographs.*

*Information in square brackets [ ] provided by Archivist.*

*Further details about these photographs are available in the Yukon Archives Descriptive Database at [www.yukonarchives.ca](http://www.yukonarchives.ca)*

---

## White Pass &amp; Yukon Route Photograph Albums

## PHO 534

<b>YA#</b>	<b>Orig. #</b>	<b>Description:</b>
92/15 #223	324	[Station] L393 Nov 6 '98. [Winter scene showing tent camp with snowy mountains in the background]. - 1898. - Photographer: H.C. Barley.
92/15 #224	54	Porcupine Point. [Distant view of locomotive pushing flat cars along the track at Porcupine Point. Two men are posed on the flat cars and possibly the engineer is standing by the tender. See photo # 6 for a similar view]. - [1898]. - Photographer: H.C. Barley.
92/15 #225	55	Paymaster's Office - Skaguay. Burned Nov. 17. 1898. [Interior view of four men working an office. The calendar on the wall shows the month of November, this photo may have been taken just before the office burned. See photo #180 for exterior view]. - 1898.
92/15 #226	329	Approach To Upper End of Tunnel, Nov. 6. 98. [Distant view of men and horses working on a snow covered hill, a work crew is in the tunnel entrance in the background]. - 1898.
92/15 #227	333	Sunset On The Summit Of White Pass. [Scenic view of a sunset and mountains]. - [1898].

## George Black Photograph Albums

## PHO 535

<b>YA#</b>	<b>Orig. #</b>	<b>Description:</b>
92/15 #228		[Typed caption:] Twelve Mile Creek A Tributary of Yukon River. [On verso:] On The White Pass Ry. above Skagway, the Lynn Canal in the distance. [The photo is looking down the Skagway River towards the Lynn Canal. The WP&YR rail bed is on the left of the Skagway River]. - [19-].

## YUKON ARCHIVES PHOTO CAPTION LIST

*Caption information taken from photographs.*

*Information in square brackets [ ] provided by Archivist.*

*Further details about these photographs are available in the Yukon Archives*

*Descriptive Database at [www.yukonarchives.ca](http://www.yukonarchives.ca)*

## George Black Photograph Albums

## PHO 535

YA#	Orig. #	Description:
92/15 #229		[Typed caption:] - View Of Ore In Yukon [On verso:] Tr. C. on vein G-5 showing portion of one exposed. Total exposure 16'. - [View of a grass covered hill with a dirt embankment where a vein of gold is visible in the centre of the photo]. - [19-].
92/15 #230		Presentation Address Of The Dawson Public School To Former Students, Volunteers [sic] In The Second Yukon Contingent, June The 9 1916. - 1916.
92/15 #231		After Dinner, At Canadian Klondike Mining Co. On Bear Creek, Klondike Excursion - American Institute Mining Engineers - Dawson, Y.T. July 12-15, 1905. Photo 10:15 P.M. By H.A. Darms. [Typed caption:] American Institute Of Mining Engineers On Hunker-Dominion Creek Summit. - [The second title provided by the Blacks is incorrect. The group is posed at the Canadian Klondyke Mining Camp in Bear Creek. Mine tailings are in the background in the Bear Creek valley]. - 1905. - Photographer: H.A. Darms.
92/15 #232		** On The Divide at Mrs. Clarke's Roadhouse [Klondike Excursion American Institute Mining Engineers Dawson Y.T. July 12th to 15th 1905. Photo by Darms. - [Typed caption:] - American Institute Of Mining Engineers On Hunker - Dominion Creek Summit. - [Second title provided by the Blacks is incorrect. It appears that the group may be near at the junction of the Upper Bonanza Creek Road and the Ridge Road]. - 1905. - Photographer: H.A. Darms.
92/15 #233		[Typed caption:] - Inspector Parsons - Officer Commanding Royal Canadian Mounted Police In Yukon. Capt. George Black P.C. Q.C. Wearing Barrister's Gown Carrying Queen Counsel Bag. - [195-].
92/15 #234		Bonanza Creek Trail. - Bonanza Trail. [View of three men and a dog on a snowy trail along Bonanza Creek, south of Dawson City]. - [19-].

## YUKON ARCHIVES PHOTO CAPTION LIST

*Caption information taken from photographs.*

*Information in square brackets [ ] provided by Archivist.*

*Further details about these photographs are available in the Yukon Archives*

*Descriptive Database at [www.yukonarchives.ca](http://www.yukonarchives.ca)*

---

## George Black Photograph Albums

## PHO 535

YA#	Orig. #	Description:
92/15 #235		[Typed caption:] Yukon River - Dawson Waterfront. [Two barges pulled on shore, with a boat, The New York, pulled on shore downstream. Facing north down the Yukon River, West Dawson is visible on the left bank of the river]. - [19-].
92/15 #236		[Person posed on the back of a sled pulled by a three-dog team on a snowy hill top]. - [19-].
92/15 #237		[Typed caption:] Lieut. Lyman M. Black. [Portrait of Martha Black's son Lyman, posed in uniform]. - [1915-1937].
92/15 #238		[Typed caption:] Snowfall - Yukon. [Scenic view of snow covered spruce trees]. - [1899-1958].
92/15 #239		[Typed caption:] Wild Mushroom - Yukon. [Looking down at an overturned mushroom]. - [1899-1957].
92/15 #240		[Typed caption:] Party including Capt. & Mrs. George Black at Placer Mine on Stewart River - Yukon. [Martha Black is on the far left of a group of people being shown what is likely pay dirt from a gold mine. Mr. Black is not in the photo. The sternwheeler Keno is in the background]. - [1920-1957].
92/15 #241		[Typed caption:] Party On Stewart River Yukon. [Martha Black is holding a gold pan fourth from the left in a group of people posed on the deck of the sternwheeler Hazel.B]. - [1920-1957].
92/15 #242		[Typed caption:] Mrs. Macaulay, Capt. Telford, RCMP, Mrs. George Black, Banker Judge Macaulay - women friends, Chester Thomas sitting. [Group photo taken outside in the summer]. - [1915-1950].
92/15 #243		[Typed caption:] Townsend Brothers & Lyman Black. [Four young men posed in what appears to be the Black's front yard on Fifth Avenue in Dawson City Another view of the Townsends see photo #337]. - [1915-1937].

## YUKON ARCHIVES PHOTO CAPTION LIST

*Caption information taken from photographs.*

*Information in square brackets [ ] provided by Archivist.*

*Further details about these photographs are available in the Yukon Archives  
Descriptive Database at [www.yukonarchives.ca](http://www.yukonarchives.ca)*

---

## George Black Photograph Albums

## PHO 535

YA#	Orig. #	Description:
92/15 #244		[Two men in uniform posed by saddled horses]. - [1910-1950].
92/15 #245		Apple Trees In Blossom. [Apple trees in blossom, covered in snow, not in the Yukon]. - [1900-1958].
92/15 #246		[Typed caption:] left to right - John R. McNichol - George Black - R.B. Hanson with pup. [Photo of three men with a puppy at a dinner table]. - [1930-1965].
92/15 #247		[Typed caption:] - His Excellency Lord Alexander, Governor General of Canada shaking hands with Hon. George Black at the ceremony of appointing him a Privy Councillor at Ottawa. - 1951. - Photographer: T.V. Li****.
92/15 #248		[Gentleman posed driving an open topped car]. - [1905-1950].
92/15 #249		[Six men in uniform posed outside a building]. - [1915-1919].
92/15 #250		[Typed caption:] Major Worthington Capt. Lyman Black. [Four men posed outside a canvas tent in the winter with snow shoes and guns. Capt. Black is first on the right]. - [1915-1937].
92/15 #251		[Typed caption:] left to right - Capt. George Black Lieut. Lyman Black Major Worthington. [On verso:] Germany. [Three men posed in uniform]. - [1915-1919].
92/15 #252		[Typed caption:] Dawson Ladies At Afternoon Party At Commissioners house Dawson : Yukon. [Group photo of twenty nine women in long dresses and hats posed on the veranda of a two story frame house. Mrs. Black is second row sitting on the right]. - [1900-1930].
92/15 #253		[Typed caption:] Fred Inch with Trout At Lake In Caribou. - [1900-1950].

## YUKON ARCHIVES PHOTO CAPTION LIST

*Caption information taken from photographs.*

*Information in square brackets [ ] provided by Archivist.*

*Further details about these photographs are available in the Yukon Archives Descriptive Database at [www.yukonarchives.ca](http://www.yukonarchives.ca)*

## George Black Photograph Albums

## PHO 535

YA#	Orig. #	Description:
92/15 #254		[Typed caption:] Mrs. George Black in England. [Mrs. Black posed in a park]. - [1916-1955].
92/15 #255		[Typed caption:] Old Post Office Dawson 1907 Old Telegraph Office Dawson. [North elevation of the Old Post Office and Telegraph Office on the corner of King Street and Third Ave. in Dawson City]. - 1907. - Photographer: Duclos.
92/15 #256		[Typed caption:] Hon. George Black, P.C., Q.C. [George Black wearing barrister's gown, holding a retouched brief bag. Same as photo #]. - [1951-1965].
92/15 #257		[Typed caption:] - Hon. George Black, P.C., Q.C. and Victor Wiley. [George Black on the left, both men are wearing barrister's gowns. Same as photo # For a similar view see photo #262]. - [1951-1965].
92/15 #258		[Typed caption:] Hon. George Black, P.C., Q.C. [Portrait of Mr. Black sitting. Several photographs are on the wall behind him. Same as photo #]. - [1951-1965].
92/15 #259		[Typed caption:] Dawson City in Moonlight. [View of Dawson City taken from the Yukon River. The Canadian Bank of Commerce, the Dawson Fire Hall, and the White Pass Docks are visible]. - [1920-1960].
92/15 #260		[Typed caption:] George Black with Cocker Spaniel RUFUS, Ducks and canoe in YUKON. [View of George Black in hip waders, carrying a shot gun with a brace of ducks over one shoulder. A cocker spaniel is sitting beside him]. - [1910-1965].
92/15 #261		[Typed caption:] Ducks At Feeding Station - Seattle. [View of hundreds of ducks in flight over a shoreline]. - [1905-1965].

## YUKON ARCHIVES PHOTO CAPTION LIST

*Caption information taken from photographs.*

*Information in square brackets [ ] provided by Archivist.*

*Further details about these photographs are available in the Yukon Archives Descriptive Database at [www.yukonarchives.ca](http://www.yukonarchives.ca)*

---

## George Black Photograph Albums

## PHO 535

YA#	Orig. #	Description:
92/15 #262		[Typed caption:] - AT LEFT Inspector Joseph Parsons, R.C.M.P, He said To give it an air of respectability [sic] YUKON LAWYERS McWilliams -Allan Bate-Stewart Enderton-George Black-Victor Wiley- James King-Henry Regar-M.King. - [Portrait of RCMP Inspector and eight lawyers posed in barrister's gowns behind a long table]. - [1950-1965].
92/15 #263		[Typed caption:] Two headed calf in museum of University of Alaska. [View of a stuffed and mounted two headed calf]. - [1905-1965].
92/15 #264		[Typed caption:] German Prisoners Being Herded To Prison Wearing Gas Masks in Gas Infected Area. [Photograph of four men in uniform wearing gas masks while carrying a man on a stretcher. Another man is walking by the stretcher with his arm in a sling. One man in the rear is not wearing a gas mask. A large tracked vehicle is in the background]. - [1915-1919].
92/15 #265		Whitehorse Rapids - Yukon. [View of four men on a scow shooting the White Horse Rapids]. - [1898-1900].



## YUKON ARCHIVES PHOTO CAPTION LIST

*Caption information taken from photographs.*

*Information in square brackets [ ] provided by Archivist.*

*Further details about these photographs are available in the Yukon Archives Descriptive Database at [www.yukonarchives.ca](http://www.yukonarchives.ca)*

## George Black Photograph Albums

## PHO 535

YA#	Orig. #	Description:
92/15 #266		Return of Corporal Dempster, Constable Fife, Ex Constable Turner And Special Charley Stewart After Having Found The Lost Ft MacPherson to Dawson Patrol [Crowd of men and boys watching the RNWMP relief expedition with their three dog teams and sleds at the Fort Herchmer barracks compound in Dawson City after their search for the Fort McPherson Fitzgerald Patrol. Members are from viewer's left to right: Charlie Stewart, Corporal W.J.D. Dempster (in a white anorak), ex-Constable Frederick Turner, and Constable James Fyfe. The people are standing on a boardwalk next to the horse stables.] [Handwritten on reverse "Write Dempster. Rescue party Paddy Burke?"] [77/51 #141, 86/42 #61, 92/15 #266, and 2002/122 #31 are the same image.] - [Mar 1911]. - Photographer: J. Doody.
92/15 #267	155	The Wharves of Skaguay. [View looking down onto the Skagway waterfront from Moore's Bluff. Same photo in WP&YR series, #113]. - [1898]. - Photographer: Barley.
92/15 #268		[Typed caption:] Federal Building - Dawson [On verso:] 1922-502-RCMP Barracks, Dawson. Monument erected by Inspector Fitzgerald - Chapter, IODE to commemorate the loss of the ill fated MacPherson Patrol. [View of the monument with plaque, cannon and the RCMP Barracks in Fort Herchmer, Dawson City. The Married Officer's Quarters is on the right]. - 1922.
92/15 #269		[Typed caption:] Chilcoot [sic] Pass -- Alaska. [View of stampedeers climbing the Chilcoot Pass, appears to be the area known as the Scales]. - [1896-1900].
92/15 #270		[Typed caption:] Gathering Flowers. [A man and two ladies posed by a flower garden - not in the Yukon]. - [1900-1950].
92/15 #271		[Typed caption:] - Bridge Across Klondike River. [Horse team and buggy crossing a log bridge]. - [1900-1920].

## YUKON ARCHIVES PHOTO CAPTION LIST

*Caption information taken from photographs.*

*Information in square brackets [ ] provided by Archivist.*

*Further details about these photographs are available in the Yukon Archives  
Descriptive Database at [www.yukonarchives.ca](http://www.yukonarchives.ca)*

---

## George Black Photograph Albums

## PHO 535

YA#	Orig. #	Description:
92/15 #272		[Typed caption:] Cabins At Rapids On Klondike. [Several men are in the front yard near two log cabins]. - [1900-1950].
92/15 #273		[Typed caption:] - Boundary [sic] Between Yukon And Alaska. - [Several men posed on boats near the Boundary between the Yukon and Alaska, likely on the Yukon River]. - [1898- 1905]. - Photographer: E.A Hegg.
92/15 #274		[Typed caption:] Pup In Basket - Commissioner's Residence Dawson. [View of a small puppy in a hand woven grass basket on the porch of the Commissioner's Residence]. - [1900-1940].
92/15 #275		[Martha Black on the left and two unidentified men posed for the camera]. - [1900-1950].
92/15 #276		[Typed caption:] - House Boat On Yukon River. [View of a covered barge that has been retouched in ink]. - [1900-1950].
92/15 #277		[Typed caption:] Five Finger Rapids on Yukon River. [View looking downstream through Five Finger Rapids]. - [1900-1965].
92/15 #278	2140	Larss & Duclos Photos Dawson. EA Hegg. [Typed caption:] Portage Between Lakes Linderman & Bennett.- [View of pack horses, men pulling loaded toboggans, boats on shore, tents, and cabins]. - [1896-1899]. - Photographer: EA Hegg.
92/15 #279		[WP&YR train under steam crossing a trestle and entering a tunnel]. - [1898-1965].

## YUKON ARCHIVES PHOTO CAPTION LIST

*Caption information taken from photographs.*

*Information in square brackets [ ] provided by Archivist.*

*Further details about these photographs are available in the Yukon Archives*

*Descriptive Database at [www.yukonarchives.ca](http://www.yukonarchives.ca)*

## George Black Photograph Albums

## PHO 535

YA#	Orig. #	Description:
92/15 #280		[Typed caption:] Ice Breaking Up In Spring In Yukon River. [Caption is incorrect. View of a locomotive pulling snow covered passenger cars along the hillside. There is another train in the background. Possibly the Klondike Mines Railway travelling towards the end of the rail at Sulphur Springs]. - [1905-1915].
92/15 #281		[Typed caption:] Bridge Across Klondike River. [Similar to photo #271]. - [1900-1920].
92/15 #282	505	505. White Horse. LE. Hegg - [Typed caption:] Whitehorse - Yukon. - [View of two sternwheelers docked at Canyon City. Part of a sign is visible, ***White Horse Tramway]. - [1898-1905]. - Photographer: LE Hegg.
92/15 #283		Steel Arch. - [Typed caption:] White Pass And Yukon Railway. [View of trains crossing the steel cantilevered bridge. Similar to Temp # 1, copper etched plate]. - [1898-1965].
92/15 #284		[Typed caption:] White Pass And Yukon Railway. - [On verso:] Lake Bennett, Yukon from White Pass & Yukon Ry. train. June 1933. [Railway tracks parallel to Lake Bennett]. - 1933.
92/15 #285		[Typed caption:] Rapids On Klondike River. [Scenic view facing downstream]. - [1898-1955].
92/15 #286		[Typed caption:] Miles Canyon On Yukon River. [Two women standing on the left of the photo, looking down over the cliff]. - [1898-1915].
92/15 #287		[Typed caption:] Automobile On Klondike Road. [View of older model car on a cleared track]. - [19-].
92/15 #288		[Typed caption:] - Dump Of Gold Bearing Gravel On Bonanza Creek Yukon. [Group of working men and a woman stand next to a sluice run. Large dump of pay dirt in the background with a self-dump system, the steam shed is on the left, behind the flume]. - [1898-1910].

## YUKON ARCHIVES PHOTO CAPTION LIST

*Caption information taken from photographs.*

*Information in square brackets [ ] provided by Archivist.*

*Further details about these photographs are available in the Yukon Archives Descriptive Database at [www.yukonarchives.ca](http://www.yukonarchives.ca)*

## George Black Photograph Albums

## PHO 535

YA#	Orig. #	Description:
92/15 #289		Dawson Yukon Territory. [Typed caption:] Dawson City, Yukon: Klondike River Showing On Extreme Right. [Scenic view looking east across the Yukon River towards Dawson City. The Acklen Ditch can be seen on the left, crossing Moosehide Slide, the Dawson waterfront is visible, the Bank of Commerce, St. Paul's Church, Commissioner's Residence, Fort Herchmer, the Territorial Administration Building, and the Court House can be seen. The Klondike Mines Railway bridge and the suspension bridge upstream are visible on the right]. - [1908-1920].
92/15 #290		Waiting For Ice To Move. Lake Marsh. [Typed caption:] River Boats Waiting For Ice To Run Out On River Below Them Yukon River. [View of stampeders and boats lined up along the shoreline of Marsh Lake]. - [1898-1905]. - Photographer: EA Hegg.
92/15 #291		[Typed caption:]Taku Glacier on Shore Of Alaska - Now Melted. [Close-up view of glacier]. - [1898-1955].
92/15 #292		[Typed caption:] - Miles Canyon On Yukon River. [Scenic view looking downstream through Miles Canyon]. - [1898-1955].
92/15 #293		[Typed caption:] Miners Panning Gold In Cabin. [On verso:] Interior Miners Cabin. Testing the ground after the day's work in the drift. [Two miners panning in their cabin. Good interior showing living conditions and lifestyle]. - [1898-1915]. - Photographer: Adams.
92/15 #294		[Typed caption:] Miles Canyon. [View facing downstream of men boating through Miles Canyon]. - [1898-1915].
92/15 #295		[Typed caption:] Taku Glacier. [Close-up view of glacier]. - [1898-1955].
92/15 #296		[Typed caption:] Taku Glacier. [Distant view of glacier]. - [1898-1955].

## YUKON ARCHIVES PHOTO CAPTION LIST

*Caption information taken from photographs.*

*Information in square brackets [ ] provided by Archivist.*

*Further details about these photographs are available in the Yukon Archives  
Descriptive Database at [www.yukonarchives.ca](http://www.yukonarchives.ca)*

---

## George Black Photograph Albums

## PHO 535

YA#	Orig. #	Description:
92/15 #297		[Typed caption:] Front Street, Dawson In Early Days. [Caption is incorrect, appears to be Juneau Alaska]. - [1898-1920].
92/15 #298		[Typed caption:] - Rapids on Klondike River. [Caption is incorrect, this is not the Klondike River]. - [1898-1965].
92/15 #299		[Typed caption:] White Horse Rapids-Yukon River. [Same as photo #265]. - [1898-1900].
92/15 #300	456	A Pack Train On The Summit Of White Pass. H.C. Barley. [View of men with packed mules travelling over the summit]. - [1898-1900]. - Photographer: HC Barley.
92/15 #301		[Typed caption:] - Cabin In Klondike Valley. [A couple are posed outside a log house, another woman is in the doorway. Horse team and sleigh are on the right. Same as photo #486]. - [1898-1920].
92/15 #302		[Typed caption:] - Black Foxes. [On verso:] 9 silver grey fox pups at fur farm in Yukon. - [1900-1955].
92/15 #303		[Typed caption:] Whitehorse Rapids. [Scenic view of the Whitehorse Rapids]. - [1898-1950].
92/15 #304		[Typed caption:] Robert Service's Cabin Dawson - Yukon. [View of Robert Service sitting on the steps in front of his cabin in Dawson City]. - [1900-1915].
92/15 #305		[Typed caption:] Totem Poles - Alaska. [On verso:] Twin Totems, Alert Bay Alaska. [Two women and a man posed between two totem poles]. - [1898-1955].
92/15 #306		[Typed caption:] Wrangel -Alaska [View looking down on the town and waterfront of Wrangel Alaska]. - [1898-1920].
92/15 #307		[Typed caption:] Wilmot Hubbard and George Black At Oromocto - New Brunswick. - [19-].

## YUKON ARCHIVES PHOTO CAPTION LIST

*Caption information taken from photographs.*

*Information in square brackets [ ] provided by Archivist.*

*Further details about these photographs are available in the Yukon Archives Descriptive Database at [www.yukonarchives.ca](http://www.yukonarchives.ca)*

---

## George Black Photograph Albums

## PHO 535

YA#	Orig. #	Description:
92/15 #308		[Typed caption:] Dawson Padre - Rev. Father LeMay - O.M.I. - [19-].
92/15 #309		[Typed caption:] Dawson City. [View looking north from the hill behind Dawson. The Dawson Public School, the Dawson Amateur Athletic Association are some of the buildings visible]. - [1902-1937].
92/15 #310		[Typed caption:] Yukon Cabin, Owner And Visitors. [Three women, two children, and a man are posed outside a log cabin. The woman on the left appears to be Martha Black]. - [1905-1940].
92/15 #311		[Typed caption:] Yukon River. [View of boats on the river with a mountain in the background and a large log cabin and tents are visible on the right]. - [1898-19-].
92/15 #312	690	Clearing ***** Yukon Route, Mar. 20-99. EA Hegg. [Typed caption:] - First Engine On White Pass & Yukon Route. - [Large group of men clearing snow from the track. A horse and rider are leading a string of horses along the hillside in the upper left corner of the photo]. - 1899. - Photographer: EA Hegg.
92/15 #313		[Typed caption:] Dawson City and Yukon River. [View looking east from Klondike City to Dawson City. The suspension bridge and Klondike Mines Railway bridge are visible as is the Telegraph Office behind the Court House]. - [1902-1908].
92/15 #314	273	Home Of Mrs. Gus Johnson Shrine Ladies Reception. Dawson Y.T. Aug. 4, 1914. Wolfe Photo. [Large group of women and children posed outside a large two story frame house. Martha Black is third row from the front, third from the right]. - 1914. - Photographer: Wolfe.

## YUKON ARCHIVES PHOTO CAPTION LIST

*Caption information taken from photographs.*

*Information in square brackets [ ] provided by Archivist.*

*Further details about these photographs are available in the Yukon Archives Descriptive Database at [www.yukonarchives.ca](http://www.yukonarchives.ca)*

## George Black Photograph Albums

## PHO 535

YA#	Orig. #	Description:
92/15 #315		[Typed caption:] Dawson City and Yukom [sic] River. [Hand coloured black and white photograph of the Yukon River, facing south east. The Dawson waterfront is visible, the Dawson Firehall, Bank of Commerce, and Front Street as far as St. Paul's Church]. - [1920-1955].
92/15 #316		[Typed caption:] Greg McPeake, John Black, Frank Maltby. [Three men standing on the porch of a house. No. 602 is on the fascia of the porch roof]. - [1900-1955].
92/15 #317		[Typed caption:] W.W. Chipman, M.D. With Pheasants And Ducks. [Gentleman posed with a shotgun and several dead birds. Same as photos #482, 816]. - [1900-1965].
92/15 #318		[Typed caption:] Tom McKay. [Man posed outside]. - [19-].
92/15 #319		[Typed caption:] Lord Byng Governor General Of Canada. [Men standing at attention as Lord and Lady Byng walk down the street in Dawson City]. - [19-].
92/15 #320		[Typed caption:] Monument to Yukon Soldiers Killed In War [Caption is incorrect. This is a monument with plaque commemorating the RNWMP Lost Patrol of 1911. It was unveiled in 1915 . The RNWMP Barracks in Fort Herchmer, Dawson City are in the background.] - [1915-1940].
92/15 #321		[Typed caption:] George Black's Spaniel. - [19-].
92/15 #322		[View of George Black and a puppy outside in the winter]. - [19-].
92/15 #323		[Typed caption:] - Residents of Dawson Gathered At War Memorial Monument [sic]. [Caption is incorrect, this monument and plaque commemorates the RNWMP Lost Patrol of 1911. Possibly the unveiling ceremony in 1915. Martha Black is first row, fourth from the left. The RNWMP Barracks in Fort Herchmer, Dawson City are in the background.] - [1915].

## YUKON ARCHIVES PHOTO CAPTION LIST

*Caption information taken from photographs.*

*Information in square brackets [ ] provided by Archivist.*

*Further details about these photographs are available in the Yukon Archives  
Descriptive Database at [www.yukonarchives.ca](http://www.yukonarchives.ca)*

---

## George Black Photograph Albums

## PHO 535

<b>YA#</b>	<b>Orig. #</b>	<b>Description:</b>
92/15 #324		[Typed caption:] House of Commons Of Canada In Session. - [1921-1945].
92/15 #325		[Typed caption:] Lyman Munger Black. [Portrait of Lyman in uniform]. - [1915-1937].
92/15 #326		Dawson. Y.T. 1902. Larss & Duclos Pioneer Photos. [Typed caption:] Dawson City--Yukon River. [View of Dawson City , the Territorial Administration Building is visible, as is the Dawson Public School]. - 1902. - Photographer: Larss & Duclos.
92/15 #327		Front Street Dawson Photographed At The Hour Of Midnight. June The 19th 1913, Time One Second Stop F8. J. Doody Photo Dawson Y.T. Can. [Typed caption:] Front Street Of Dawson City In Early Days. [View looking down Front Street from King Street. Several business are visible, Orpheum, The Arctic, M & N Barber Shop, Hotel Alexandra]. - 1913. - Photographer: J. Doody.
92/15 #328		[Typed caption:] Residents of Dawson City Photographed At Tennis Court. [Martha Black is second row eighth from the left]. - [19-].
92/15 #329		Goetzman - Dawson. [Typed caption:] Presbyterian Church At Dawson. [View of north west corner of St. Andrews Church built in 1901]. - [1901-1950]. - Photographer: Goetzman.
92/15 #330		[Typed caption:] - Marble Arch - London, England. - [1915-1957].
92/15 #331		[Typed caption:] Sanborn Brayton - Mrs. Wm Brayton John Black - George Black Wn. Brayton. [View of four men and a woman posed outside a house, George Black is second from right. Appears to be Dawson]. - [19-].



## YUKON ARCHIVES PHOTO CAPTION LIST

*Caption information taken from photographs.*

*Information in square brackets [ ] provided by Archivist.*

*Further details about these photographs are available in the Yukon Archives Descriptive Database at [www.yukonarchives.ca](http://www.yukonarchives.ca)*

---

## George Black Photograph Albums

## PHO 535

YA#	Orig. #	Description:
92/15 #332		Yukonias Dawson's Champion Hockey Team For The Season Of 1914. [Typed caption:] Junior Hockey Team of Dawson City. [Group photo of Yukonia hockey team (eight teenaged boys plus one adult who is wearing a coat and hat) inside the arena at the Dawson Amateur Athletic Association building. The group is arranged in three rows around a bench which is positioned in the middle of the rink. Some of their hockey sticks and ice skates are visible. Behind the group is a partially visible sign which reads] Cold Storage Co. [Three windows are visible at the far end of the rink.] - 1914.
92/15 #333		[Typed caption:] Dog Team and Old Fashioned Air Plane At Dawson City. [Group of people watching two airplanes on the fields at Sunnydale, across the Yukon River from Dawson City. It appears a dog team is hitched to one of the planes.] [additional info from Bob Cameron 2003: These are two of the four U.S. Army "Black Wolf Squadron" de Havilland DH-4s of the 1920 "Alaska Flying Expedition", which arrived in Dawson on August 17, 1920, on a flight from New York to Nome, and back to New York. They were the first airplanes to arrive in the Yukon.] - [192-].
92/15 #334		[Typed caption:] Hotel At Mayo, Yukon Burning. [View of two story log building, the Chateau Mayo owned by Binet with flames and smoke pouring out of the windows. Fire-fighters hose down one wall while a spectator watches. July 13, 1930.] - 1930.
92/15 #335		Hon. J.D. Hazeu and Party leaving Government House, Dawson, for trip to Creeks. Aug. 10, 1913. Photo by H. Misumi. [Typed caption:] C.A. Thomas, Sir Douglas and Lady Hasen, John Black, Mrs. Moodie Dr. Alfred Thompson, Judge Macaulay In Front Of Government House Dawson. [Group of men and women posed by two automobiles in front of the Commissioner's Residence]. - 1913. - Photographer: H.T. Misumi.

## YUKON ARCHIVES PHOTO CAPTION LIST

*Caption information taken from photographs.*

*Information in square brackets [ ] provided by Archivist.*

*Further details about these photographs are available in the Yukon Archives Descriptive Database at [www.yukonarchives.ca](http://www.yukonarchives.ca)*

## George Black Photograph Albums

## PHO 535

YA#	Orig. #	Description:
92/15 #336		[Typed caption:] Charlie Paddock Feeding Chickens. - [19-].
92/15 #337		[Typed caption:] Lyman Black and Townsend Brothers. [For another view of the Townsend brothers see photo #243.] - [1910-1937].
92/15 #338		Presentation Address Of The Dawson Public School To Former Students, Volunteers [sic] In The Second Yukon Contingent, June The 9th 1916. [Typed caption:] Public Address From School Children Of Dawson School To Dawson Men Leaving For War. [Large gathering of school children and officials in front of the Dawson Public School]. - 1916.
92/15 #339		Flashlight Photo Of The Martha Munger Black Chapter I.O.D.E., Dawson Sept. 1910. [Typed caption:] Ladies Of Imperial Order Of Daughters Of The Empire At Commissioner's [sic] Residence At Dawson. [Interior view of the Commissioner' Residence with a group of ladies posed on the stairs. Martha Black is second row, centre]. - 1910.
92/15 #340	29173	[Typed caption:] Flower Garden At Dawson City. [View of a designed flower garden with circular paths, a log home is in the background]. - [190-]. - Photographer: Curtis.
92/15 #341	390	Dawson City Chapter, I.O.D.E. Yuly [sic] July 29, 1922. Reception For Mrs. Geo. Black. EO Ellingsen Photo 390. [View of a group of women posed outside a large two story log building. Street sign reads Third Ave. N. Martha Black is fifth from the right, front row]. - 1922. - Photographer: Ellingsen.
92/15 #342		[Typed caption:] - Library & Office Of George Black, P.C., Q.C. As Speaker Of House Of Commons Of Canada. - [1930-1935].

## YUKON ARCHIVES PHOTO CAPTION LIST

*Caption information taken from photographs.*

*Information in square brackets [ ] provided by Archivist.*

*Further details about these photographs are available in the Yukon Archives*

*Descriptive Database at [www.yukonarchives.ca](http://www.yukonarchives.ca)*

## George Black Photograph Albums

## PHO 535

YA#	Orig. #	Description:
92/15 #343		<p>Leaving Bennett for The Klondike            [A group of stamperers aboard their homemade crafts awaiting their departure for the Klondike on the shores of Lake Bennett at Bennett, B.C. A U.S. flag, the Union Jack, and small trees fly from the mastheads. Dogs are on one of the gangplanks. Horses appear to be on one of the boats. Boats include "2001", "2002", "Baltimore", "McCullough", and "Concord". Lake and mountains in background.]            [Typed caption below photograph reads "Boats On Yukon River Waiting For Ice To Run".]            [Photographs 82/289 #2430 and 92/15 #343 are the same image.] - [1898].</p>
92/15 #344		<p>Mrs. James Gaudin's Garden, Whitehorse.            [On verso:] Mrs. Edna Gaudin of Whitehorse. The Gaudin's Garden and her house. [View of garden, greenhouse, and residence. The flowers have been hand coloured with what appears to be water-colours]. - [19--].</p>
92/15 #345		<p>[Typed caption:] George Black And Young Ladies At Dawson.            [Mr. Black and two women posed outside on a rocky slope, river is in the background]. - [1920-1965].</p>
92/15 #346		<p>[Typed caption:] Dining Room At Commissioner's [sic] Residence At Dawson Table Partly Set For Christmas dinner.            [Interior of the dining room in the Commissioner's Residence]. - [1912-1916].</p>
92/15 #347		<p>[On verso] Norm Mackay's niece.            [Portrait of a young woman posed outside on a rock. Doesn't appear to be in the Yukon]. - [1920-1965].</p>
92/15 #348		<p>[Typed caption:] George Black on 4 Mile Hill hoofing it from Mount Free Gold to Carmacks on Yukon River in August 1935. Photograph by his friend Malcolm Ross.            [4 Mile Hill is on the Overland Trail approximately 4 miles from Carmacks]. - 1935. - Photographer: Malcolm Ross.</p>

## YUKON ARCHIVES PHOTO CAPTION LIST

*Caption information taken from photographs.*

*Information in square brackets [ ] provided by Archivist.*

*Further details about these photographs are available in the Yukon Archives  
Descriptive Database at [www.yukonarchives.ca](http://www.yukonarchives.ca)*

---

## George Black Photograph Albums

## PHO 535

YA#	Orig. #	Description:
92/15 #349		[View of Fifth Ave. near Minto Park under water during a flood in Dawson City]. - [192-].
92/15 #350		[View of the Territorial Administration Building, south west corner during a flood in Dawson City]. - [192-].
92/15 #351		[On verso:] Betsy Cunningham preparing to move her belongings. [View of a woman and man beside a boat next to the boardwalk. Possibly Front Street in Dawson City]. - [192-].
92/15 #352		[On verso:] The Baseball Park taken from Admin. Bldg. steps on the south side. [View looking across flooded Minto Park in Dawson City]. - [192-].
92/15 #353		[Typed caption:] Flood At Dawson City Caused By Ice Jam Below. [On verso] Second Ave. looking south from the corner of Princess Street. [View of the west side of the street and buildings flooded]. - [192-].
92/15 #354		[Typed caption:] Flood At Dawson City Caused By Ice Jam Below. [On verso] The remains of Mrs. Crosse's house on Turner Street after coming thru the slew. - [192-].
92/15 #355		[View of Fifth Ave. under water. Photo taken by Minto Park, facing west. The Commissioner's Residence can be seen. The Radio Station and the foot bridge along Fifth Ave. are marked]. - [192-].
92/15 #356		[Typed caption:] Ice Running Out Of Yukon In Spring. [On verso:] What's left of the WP docks. [View of ice and debris pushed up against the White Pass Docks on the Dawson waterfront]. - [192-].

## YUKON ARCHIVES PHOTO CAPTION LIST

*Caption information taken from photographs.*

*Information in square brackets [ ] provided by Archivist.*

*Further details about these photographs are available in the Yukon Archives*

*Descriptive Database at [www.yukonarchives.ca](http://www.yukonarchives.ca)*

## George Black Photograph Albums

## PHO 535

YA#	Orig. #	Description:
92/15 #357		[On verso:] Ave. looking south corner of Princess. [View of flooded east side of Second Ave. from Princess Street]. - [192-].
92/15 #358		[On verso:] Wilfred Stringer on the cake of ice where the docks used to be. [View of a man posed on ice chunks piled up. Debris and water are in the foreground]. - [192-].
92/15 #359		[Typed caption:] Ogilvey Bridge - Klondike River. [On verso:] After the water went down, [Caption is incorrect, this is a photo of the Klondike Mines Railway Bridge, crossing the Klondike River to Klondike City]. - [192-].
92/15 #360		Grant's Home. [View of flooded houses in South Dawson. One building is identified as Grant's Home]. - [192-].
92/15 #361		[Typed caption:] Dawson City In Flooded Yukon River. [On verso:] First Ave. looking south with Adm.[administration] Bldg. to the left. - [Caption is incorrect, this photo is of flooded First Ave facing south with the Commissioner's Residence on the left. Photo taken from the corner of Church St and Front St also known as First Ave]. - [192-].
92/15 #362		[Typed caption:] Dawson City In Flooded Yukon River. [On verso:] Third Ave. near the corner of Harper. [View of Third Ave. under water during a flood in Dawson City]. - [192-].
92/15 #363		[Typed caption:] Dawson City In Flooded Yukon River. [On verso:] South Dawson. [View of houses in South Dawson during a flood, with water almost to the eaves]. - [192-].
92/15 #364		[Typed caption:] Dawson City In Flooded Yukon River. [On verso] Minto Park. [View of the cenotaph near the Victory Gardens and the Territorial Administration Building during a flood in Dawson. The cenotaph commemorates the soldiers lost in WWI]. - [192-].

## YUKON ARCHIVES PHOTO CAPTION LIST

*Caption information taken from photographs.*

*Information in square brackets [ ] provided by Archivist.*

*Further details about these photographs are available in the Yukon Archives Descriptive Database at [www.yukonarchives.ca](http://www.yukonarchives.ca)*

---

## George Black Photograph Albums

## PHO 535

YA#	Orig. #	Description:
92/15 #365		[Typed caption:] Dawson City In Flooded Yukon River. [On verso:] Another view of the south end. Ed Doran's cabin in foreground with dirt roof. [View of South Dawson during a flood. Several residences are under water, the Klondike Mines Railway bridge is in the background]. - [192-].
92/15 #366		Dawson City--Yukon River. [Looking north over Dawson from the hill during a flood. The water can be seen up to Sixth Ave. behind the Territorial Administration Building and Minto Park]. - [192-].
92/15 #367		[On verso:]Turner St. looking towards the hill from Fifth Ave. - see log building and end of struct[ure] which floated down the slough. - [View is looking west towards the Yukon River along a flooded street in Dawson City]. - [192-].
92/15 #368		[On verso:] Curling Bonspiel given by Martha Munger Black Chapter, I.O.D.E. Dawson, Yukon. March 1918. Dining room. [Interior of a large dining room with the American and British flags hung on the wall]. - 1918.
92/15 #369		[Typed caption:] Dining Room At Government House - Dawson. [On verso:] Curling Bonspiel given by Martha Munger Black Chapter, I.O.D.E. Dawson, Yukon. March 1918. Dining room. [Title incorrect, this is not an interior of the Commissioner's Residence]. - 1918.
92/15 #370		[Typed caption:] Moosehide - Indian Village On Yukon River. [Caption is incorrect, this is a view of the north end of Dawson taken from the Yukon River bank. The first St. Mary's Church is visible. Photo was taken before St. Mary's Hospital was built. The Northern Commercial Co. building (one-story, long white building is on the right and a sawmill by the waterfront, is on the extreme right.] - [1898-1900].

## YUKON ARCHIVES PHOTO CAPTION LIST

*Caption information taken from photographs.*

*Information in square brackets [ ] provided by Archivist.*

*Further details about these photographs are available in the Yukon Archives Descriptive Database at [www.yukonarchives.ca](http://www.yukonarchives.ca)*

## George Black Photograph Albums

## PHO 535

YA#	Orig. #	Description:
92/15 #371		The Yukonia Dining Room. [Typed caption:] Party At Yukonia Hotel, Dawson, Yukon. [Interior view of several men and women in the decorated Yukonia Hotel dining room]. - [19-].
92/15 #372		Bennett. [View of Bennett, with sternwheelers docked in the foreground and WP&YR railway visible on the left of the photo]. - [1898-19-].
92/15 #373	4	4. Windward side of "Princess Sophia" stranded on Vanderbilt Reef. Oct. 24th 1918. Winter-Pond Co. Juneau. [View of ship on rough sea.] - 1918. - Photographer: Winter-Pond Co..
92/15 #374	2	2. "Princess Sophia" stranded on Vanderbilt Reef. Oct. 24th 1918. Winter-Pond Co. Juneau. [View of ship on rough sea. Mountains in background.] - 1918. - Photographer: Winter-Pond Co..
92/15 #375	1	#1. "Princess Sophia" ten hours after striking Vanderbilt Reef. Winter-Pond Co. Juneau. [View of ship on rough sea. Reef appears to be visible under bow.] - 1918. - Photographer: Winter-Pond Co..
92/15 #376	6	6. [Typed caption:] Sunken Steamship Sophia. [Closeup view of a man posed above the water standing on the mast of the Princess Sophia]. - [1918]. - Photographer: [Winter-Pond Co.].
92/15 #377	183	Denver Glacier - Near Skaguay. [Typed caption:] Glacier Near Skagway, Alaska. [Scenic view overlooking the Denver Glacier]. - [1898-1900]. - Photographer: Barley.
92/15 #378	5	5. Position of wrecked "Princess Sophia" as seen from Vanderbilt Reef. Winter-Pond Co. Juneau. [View of the Princess Sophia's mast above water on the right, and a ship on the left of the photo. Shoreline is visible in the distance.] - [1918]. - Photographer: Winter-Pond Co..

## YUKON ARCHIVES PHOTO CAPTION LIST

*Caption information taken from photographs.*

*Information in square brackets [ ] provided by Archivist.*

*Further details about these photographs are available in the Yukon Archives Descriptive Database at [www.yukonarchives.ca](http://www.yukonarchives.ca)*

---

## George Black Photograph Albums

## PHO 535

YA#	Orig. #	Description:
92/15 #379		[Typed caption:] Rescuers Of Those Still Living Of The Lost Burke's Party. [View of five men from the search party for the Burke expedition, posed outside a frame building. An airplane is in the background with call letters *C - ARM]. [additional info from Bob Cameron 2003: L to R – Emil Forrest(?), Emil Kading (aircraft mechanic), Bob Martin (customer of the ill-fated flight), Joe Walsh (bush-wise searcher), and Everett Wassen (pilot of the Treadwell Yukon Fairchild FC-2W2, G-CARM, visible in the background). December 10, 1930] - [19-].
92/15 #380		[On verso:] South Nahanni River #1. A few miles above the falls. [Scenic view]. - [19-].
92/15 #381		[On verso:] South Nahanni River #2. Approaching the Falls. [Scenic view]. - [19-].
92/15 #382		[On verso:] South Nahanni River. At head of chute Above the Falls. [Scenic view].
92/15 #383		[On verso:] South Nahanni River. [The chute at head of falls - scenic view].
92/15 #384		[On verso:] South Nahanni River. The Falls. [Scenic view].
92/15 #385		[Typed caption:] White Horse Rapids Yukon River. - [On verso:] South Nahanni Riv[er] Canyon below the Falls. - [Caption is incorrect, this scenic view appears to be sixth in a series of the Nahanni River].
92/15 #386		[Typed caption:] Motor Car Race Course At Los Angeles [sic]. [View of a car on a race track]. - [19-].
92/15 #387		[Typed caption:] Motor Car Race Course At Los Angeles [sic]. [View of a car on a race track]. - [19-].



## YUKON ARCHIVES PHOTO CAPTION LIST

*Caption information taken from photographs.*

*Information in square brackets [ ] provided by Archivist.*

*Further details about these photographs are available in the Yukon Archives  
Descriptive Database at [www.yukonarchives.ca](http://www.yukonarchives.ca)*

---

## George Black Photograph Albums

## PHO 535

YA#	Orig. #	Description:
92/15 #388		[Typed caption:] Motor Car Race Course At Los Angeles [sic]. [View of a car on a race track]. - [19-].
92/15 #389		[Typed caption:] Motor Car Race Course At Los Angeles [sic]. [view of people watching three cars on a race track]. - [19-].
92/15 #390		[Typed caption:] Cabin Near Dawson In The Winter. [Scenic winter view of a snow covered log cabin]. - [19-].
92/15 #391		[Typed caption:] Steamship On Yukon River. Photographed From Airplane. [Aerial view of sternwheeler on the Yukon River]. [additional info from Bob Cameron 2003: checked - no added info] - [1919-1965].
92/15 #392		[Typed caption:] Bend In Yukon River. [Scenic aerial view of the Yukon River. Appears to be near Carmacks Yukon]. - [1919-1965].
92/15 #393	4085	Alert Bay, B.C. Totem Poles. [Typed caption:] Totem - Alaska. [View of a totem over a grave site]. - [19-].
92/15 #394		[Typed caption:] White Horse Rapids, Yukon River. [Caption is incorrect, this is not the Yukon River, and not Whitehorse Rapids]. - [19-].
92/15 #395		[Typed caption:] Mallard Ducks In Slough At Dawson. [Scenic view of ducks near a grassy bank]. - [19-].
92/15 #396		[Typed caption:] Sunnydale In Yukon Valley. [Caption is incorrect, this is a view of the Yukon Gold camp, Guggieville, located in the Klondike Valley. Photo is taken from near Thomas Gulch, facing south west. Bonanza Creek can be seen on the centre right]. - [191-].
92/15 #397		[Typed caption:] Hospital At Mayo, Yukon. [View of a large two story building visible through spruce trees]. - [1922-1950].

## YUKON ARCHIVES PHOTO CAPTION LIST

*Caption information taken from photographs.*

*Information in square brackets [ ] provided by Archivist.*

*Further details about these photographs are available in the Yukon Archives*

*Descriptive Database at [www.yukonarchives.ca](http://www.yukonarchives.ca)*

## George Black Photograph Albums

## PHO 535

YA#	Orig. #	Description:
92/15 #398		[Typed caption:] Haying In Klondike Valley: Mrs. George Black Driving. [View of a two horse team pulling a loaded hay wagon through the field. Work crew is pitching hay while Martha Black holds the reins]. - [19-].
92/15 #399		[Typed caption:] Squaws Patching Canoe. [View of two First Nation women repairing or making what appears to be a birch bark canoe]. - [19-]. - Photographer: [Asahel Curtis?].
92/15 #400		[Typed caption:] Indian On Deck Of Steamboat. [View of Chief Isaac, chief of the Tr'ondik Hwechin in Dawson, wearing a decorated jacket with embroidery or beading, a beaded belt and moccasins. He is sitting in a chair on the deck of a sternwheeler]. - [19-].
92/15 #401	1436	Wrangell, 1436, FLP. - [Typed caption:] - Southern Natives Selling Souvenirs. [View of three First Nation women seated on a dock with several pairs of moccasins Wrangell, Alaska]. - [19-].
92/15 #402		[Typed caption:] Yukon Indian And Squaw. [Portrait of Chief Isaac and his wife, Eliza]. - [19-].
92/15 #403		[Typed caption:] - Caribou At Dawson. [View of three caribou in harness watched by nine men standing on a boardwalk. A sled is in the foreground]. - [19-].
92/15 #404		Midnight Sun. Ft. Yukon. Taken at 12:08 A.M. [Silhouette of a group of people standing next to the water]. - [19-].
92/15 #405		[Scenic view of mountains with the WP&YR railway visible on the far hill]. - [1898-19-].
92/15 #406		[Typed caption:] Yukon Cabin. [View of the Old Inn, located near the mouth of Bonanza Creek in the Klondike Valley. The building was later torn down by dredging activity]. - [19-].

## YUKON ARCHIVES PHOTO CAPTION LIST

*Caption information taken from photographs.*

*Information in square brackets [ ] provided by Archivist.*

*Further details about these photographs are available in the Yukon Archives  
Descriptive Database at [www.yukonarchives.ca](http://www.yukonarchives.ca)*

---

## George Black Photograph Albums

## PHO 535

YA#	Orig. #	Description:
92/15 #407		[Typed caption:] Loading Fuel On Yukon River Steamboat. [View of men loading wood onto the sternwheeler Aksala]. - [19-].
92/15 #408		[View of hydraulic monitor in operation. Pipe is in the foreground, pinnacles of white channel is in the background. Likely Bonanza Creek]. - [1909-19-].
92/15 #409		[Typed caption:] Panning For Gold On Yukon Gravel Bar. [Two women and three men look at the contents of a gold pan]. - [19-].
92/15 #410		[Typed caption:] Alaska Totem. [View of a totem over a grave site, similar to photo #385]. - [19-].
92/15 #411		[Typed caption:] Commissioner's Residence - Dawson. [View of northwest corner of the Commissioner's Residence, taken from middle of Front Street]. - [19-].
92/15 #412		[Typed caption:] Pup On Barge In Yukon River. [On verso:] Dog - Reddish Bear Brn. - white paws. Dark red brn ears. Side of Mountain Green brn. Light Brn planks on water. - [View of a pup sitting on planks on a barge]. - [19-].
92/15 #413		[Typed caption:] George And Mrs. George Black. [George and Martha Black posed outside in a courtyard. Appears to be in New Mexico]. - [19-].
92/15 #414		[Typed caption:] Hydraulic Gold Mining Yukon. [On verso:] Jackson Mine, Klondike. [View of a woman posed by a hydraulic monitor, likely on Jackson Hill on Bonanza Creek]. - [19-].
92/15 #415		[Typed caption:] Gold Mining Dredge. [Front view of a dredge showing bucket line and raised gangway]. - [19-].

## YUKON ARCHIVES PHOTO CAPTION LIST

*Caption information taken from photographs.*

*Information in square brackets [ ] provided by Archivist.*

*Further details about these photographs are available in the Yukon Archives*

*Descriptive Database at [www.yukonarchives.ca](http://www.yukonarchives.ca)*

## George Black Photograph Albums

## PHO 535

YA#	Orig. #	Description:
92/15 #416		[Typed caption:] Southern Souvenir Sellers Sitting With George Black. [Photo of George Black posed with woman, appears to be New Mexico]. - [19-].
92/15 #417		[Typed caption:] - Mrs. W.A. Black, George Black's Mother And Mrs. George Black With Canada Geese At Government House, Dawson. [Photo of Martha Black and her mother-in-law, walking near the slough towards St. Paul's Church from the Commissioner's Residence]. - [1912-1915].
92/15 #418		[Typed caption:] Glacier Coast Of Alaska. [Scenic view taken from the water of glaciers]. - [19-].
92/15 #419		[Typed caption:] Road House At Summit Of Hunker Creek, Yukon. [View of the outbuildings, and the Fournier Roadhouse at Hunker Summit before it burned]. - [19-].
92/15 #420		[Typed caption:] Snowshoeing Party At Entrance To Government House Dawson City. [Six women and seven men posed with snowshoes on the steps of the Commissioner's Residence]. - [19-].
92/15 #421		[Typed caption:] Commissioner Of Yukon's Residence, Dawson, Yukon. [Colour postcard of the Commissioner's Residence before it burned]. - [190-].
92/15 #422		[Typed caption:] Looking Up Twelve Mile River A Tributary Of Yukon River. [Caption is incorrect, this appears to be the Tombstone River, a tributary of the Twelve Mile (Chandindu) River]. - [19-].
92/15 #423		[Typed caption:] Yukon Farmer Showing Vegetables. [View of a gardener posed with a wheelbarrow of garden vegetables, holding cabbages up to the camera]. - [19-].

## YUKON ARCHIVES PHOTO CAPTION LIST

*Caption information taken from photographs.*

*Information in square brackets [ ] provided by Archivist.*

*Further details about these photographs are available in the Yukon Archives*

*Descriptive Database at [www.yukonarchives.ca](http://www.yukonarchives.ca)*

## George Black Photograph Albums

## PHO 535

YA#	Orig. #	Description:
92/15 #424		[Typed caption:] Charlie Paddock In His Garden In Yukon. [Charlie Paddock holding a large squash while standing in his garden. Buildings are in the background.] - [19--].
92/15 #425	2137	Gold Seekers At Lake Bennet [Bennett] En Route To Klondike [A waterfront scene of stampedeers, boat building, and tents on the shore of Lake Bennett at Bennett, B.C. Several sail boats and row boats are on Lake Bennett in the background. Photograph inscribed "Larss & Duclos Pho Dawson, YT." and "Copyright 1898." [Photographs 82/313 #6275, 89/41 #240, 92/15 #425, 93/149 #1220, and 94/58 temp box 8 f7 #1 are the same image with different cropping.] - [30 May 1898]. - Photographer: Larss & Duclos.
92/15 #426	2135	[Typed caption:] Stampedeers Seeking Gold Camped At Lake Bennett En Route To Klondike. Klondikers Camping At Lake Bennett. Larss & Duclos Photos, Dawson. Copyright, 1898. [Scenic bird's eye view of several boats on Lake Bennett and tents on its shoreline.] - 1 Jun 1898. - Photographer: Larss & Duclos.
92/15 #427		[Typed caption:] - Pete Picard On Ranch On Klondike River With Pigs [Mr. Picard is posed with a sow and two piglets in a barnyard]. - [19-].
92/15 #428		[Typed caption:] - Totem Poles On Coast Of Alaska. [Two large totems in front of a frame house]. - [19-].
92/15 #429		[Typed caption:] Skagway Harbour - Alaska. [On verso:] Skagway. [View of harbour, wharves, and Skagway, taken from the water. The WP&YR railway is on the right]. - [19-].
92/15 #430		[Typed caption:] White Pass & Yukon Railway - Whitehorse, Yukon To Skagway, Alaska. [Scenic view of WP&YR train under steam travelling around a rocky cliff]. - [1898-19-].

## YUKON ARCHIVES PHOTO CAPTION LIST

*Caption information taken from photographs.*

*Information in square brackets [ ] provided by Archivist.*

*Further details about these photographs are available in the Yukon Archives  
Descriptive Database at [www.yukonarchives.ca](http://www.yukonarchives.ca)*

---

## George Black Photograph Albums

## PHO 535

YA#	Orig. #	Description:
92/15 #431	19	G. Mo***[Typed caption:] Lake Bennett - Yukon. [Caption is incorrect, this scenic view appears to be a sternwheeler on Atlin Lake, possibly the Tarahne]. - [19-]. - Photographer: G. Mo***.
92/15 #432		[Typed caption:] Juneau Capital Of Alaska. [Scenic view of the harbour and Juneau taken from the water]. - [19-].
92/15 #433		[Typed caption:] Ice Field - Alaska. [Scenic view of a glacier]. - [19-].
92/15 #434		[Typed caption:] - Boundry Betewwe [sic] Between Yukon, Canada And Alaska, U.S.A. [View of nine North West Mounted Police and a clergyman posed by British and American flags at the boundary between Alaska and Yukon]. - [189-].
92/15 #435		[Typed caption:] Chilcoot [sic] Pass - Alaska. [View of stampeders climbing the pass in the winter]. - [189-].
92/15 #436	794	Flirting In Alaska. Taku Glacier. [Typed caption:] Glacier On Coast Of Alaska. [View of a man doffing his hat to a large chunk of ice resembling a woman]. - [19-].
92/15 #437		[Typed caption:] Lake Bennett - British Columbia. [Scenic view of Lake Bennett and snow covered mountains]. - [19-].
92/15 #438		[Typed caption:] - Valley of Klondike River. [Caption is incorrect. This appears to be the Bonanza Creek valley, possibly near Gold Hill. Scenic view of log cabin, creek, and white channel gravel on the hill behind the cabin]. - [1898- 19-].
92/15 #439		[Scenic view of a river and snow covered mountains] - [1898-19-].

## YUKON ARCHIVES PHOTO CAPTION LIST

*Caption information taken from photographs.*

*Information in square brackets [ ] provided by Archivist.*

*Further details about these photographs are available in the Yukon Archives  
Descriptive Database at [www.yukonarchives.ca](http://www.yukonarchives.ca)*

---

## George Black Photograph Albums

## PHO 535

<b>YA#</b>	<b>Orig. #</b>	<b>Description:</b>
92/15 #440	53692	Klondike Valley [photo by] E. Andrews. Douglas Alaska. [Typed caption:] Klondike River Valley Mining Camp In Center Dumps Of Gravel After Gold Has Been Mined From Them By Dredges. [Yukon Gold camp, Guggieville, surrounded by dredge tailings. There is a dredge working behind the small houses on the left of the camp, heading towards the large warehouse]. - [191-]. - Photographer: E. Andrews.
92/15 #441		[Typed caption:] Mrs. George Black & Friends Having Tea. [Photo of Martha Black, a woman, and a young girl drinking a cold drink]. - [1920-1955].
92/15 #442		[Typed caption:] Dawson City Yukon River. [View of Dawson City from the Yukon River, St. Paul's Church and the Yukon Hotel are visible]. - [1920-1965].
92/15 #443		[Typed caption:] Atlin - British Columbia. [Scenic view of Atlin with the lake in the background]. - [19-].
92/15 #444		[Typed caption:] Pipe Line Taking Water For Hydraulic Mining At Lower Level Yukon. [View of the Tombstone flume of the Yukon Ditch that delivered water from the Ogilvie Mountains to Bonanza Creek]. - [1909-1950].
92/15 #445		[Typed caption:] - Minto Park, Dawson 1925. [View of flooded Minto Park]. - 1925.
92/15 #446		[Typed caption:] - White Pass & Yukon Railway - Lake Bennett. [View of WP&YR tracks along Lake Bennett, taken from the train Same as photo #284]. - [1898-19-].
92/15 #447		Winter Home At Rock Creek.[Typed caption:] - Winter At Rock Creek, Yukon. [Winter scene of a newly constructed log cabin. A couple is posed outside next to a dog team hitched to a sled. Rock Creek is approximately twenty kilometres south of Dawson City on the Klondike River]. - [1898-19-].

## YUKON ARCHIVES PHOTO CAPTION LIST

*Caption information taken from photographs.*

*Information in square brackets [ ] provided by Archivist.*

*Further details about these photographs are available in the Yukon Archives  
Descriptive Database at [www.yukonarchives.ca](http://www.yukonarchives.ca)*

---

## George Black Photograph Albums

## PHO 535

YA#	Orig. #	Description:
92/15 #448		[Typed caption:] London City Police On Strike At Hyde Park. [Large crowd of people gathered in Hyde Park, London England]. - [19-].
92/15 #449		[Typed caption:] - London City Police On Strike At Hyde Park. [Large crowd of people gathered in Hyde Park, London England]. - [19-].
92/15 #450	126	[Photo by] E. Andrews, Douglas Alaska. [Typed caption:] Cloud Reflections In Yukon River. [Scenic view of Yukon River near Whitehorse, appears to be Grey Mountain on the right]. - [19-]. - Photographer: E. Andrews.
92/15 #451	355	[Typed caption:] Federal Building, Dawson Yukon. [View of the west elevation of the Territorial Administration Building shortly after it was constructed]. - [1902].
92/15 #452		Alaska Homestead. [Typed caption:] Tom Odale's House & Garden, Kani, Alaska. [View of a large vegetable garden and two story log house.] [Title on the photograph is printed backwards, date is illegible]. - [19--].
92/15 #453		[Typed caption:] Yukon Lake - Lyman Munger Black With Duck Decoys. [Lyman Black posed with a shotgun, with several decoys floating on the water]. - [1910-1937].
92/15 #454		[A group of unidentified First Nations people (mostly children) in a canoe. Typed caption below photograph reads "Indians On Yukon River".] - [19--].
92/15 #455		[Typed caption:] Yukon Order Of Pioneers And Other Buildings At Dawson. - On verso - 1922 - 483 - The N.C. Bldg., Y.O.O.P King St., Dawson. [Signs on the buildings read, Y.O.O.P. Pioneer Hall, N.C. Co. Office Building, T.A. Firth Fire & Marine Insurance]. - 1922.



## YUKON ARCHIVES PHOTO CAPTION LIST

*Caption information taken from photographs.*

*Information in square brackets [ ] provided by Archivist.*

*Further details about these photographs are available in the Yukon Archives  
Descriptive Database at [www.yukonarchives.ca](http://www.yukonarchives.ca)*

---

## George Black Photograph Albums

## PHO 535

YA#	Orig. #	Description:
92/15 #456		[Typed caption:] Sports At Dawson July 1st. [Celebration on Front Street. flags, bunting, and arbours decorate the area. Several people watch as officials move along a greeting line of the Y.O.O.P. The British Yukon Navigation Co. Ticket Office is in the background]. - [19-].
92/15 #457		[Typed caption:] Old Post Office - Dawson City. [Photo of the entrance on the north east corner of the Old Post Office. Two men are leaving the Telegraph Annex next to Cribbs Drug Store. Photo is taken from the corner of King St. and Third Ave.]. - [19-].
92/15 #458		[Typed caption:] Sanborn Brayton - Frank Maltby - William Brayton/John Black. [On verso:] Send this to Brayton.[Photo of three men pointing at another man on crutches]. - [19-].
92/15 #459		[Typed caption:] Mrs. George Black Speaking At Minto Park - Dawson. [On verso:] Pioneer Day - Discovery Day (Of Gold!) Dawson 17th of Aug. 1924. [View of Martha Black on a platform speaking to a crowd. Several members of the Y.O.O.P. are also on the platform]. - 1924.
92/15 #460		[Typed caption:] Miles Canyon / Yukon River. [Scenic view of the suspension bridge crossing Miles Canyon]. - [19-].
92/15 #461		[Typed caption:] Atlin - British Columbia. [Scenic view of Atlin with Atlin Lake and mountains in the background]. - [19-].
92/15 #462		[Typed caption:] - Ferry At Takhena River / Yukon. [On verso:] This I consider a beautiful picture. One of these fall days in Yukon - with a purple haze - Indian Summer. This was included with your pictures, in and around Dawson. GB. - [Cable ferry at Takhini Crossing on the Overland Trail. Takhini Crossing (or Takhena) is approximately twenty kilometres west of Whitehorse. - [1902-1942].

## YUKON ARCHIVES PHOTO CAPTION LIST

*Caption information taken from photographs.*

*Information in square brackets [ ] provided by Archivist.*

*Further details about these photographs are available in the Yukon Archives  
Descriptive Database at [www.yukonarchives.ca](http://www.yukonarchives.ca)*

---

## George Black Photograph Albums

## PHO 535

YA#	Orig. #	Description:
92/15 #463		[Typed caption:] - Laddie: George Black's Cocker Spaniel. [Photo of a furry dog curled up in the snow, It doesn't appear to be a cocker spaniel]. - [19-].
92/15 #464		[Typed caption:] Lake Bennett / Yukon. [Scenic view of a sunset over a lake]. - [19-].
92/15 #465		[Typed caption:] Lake Bennett / Yukon. [Scenic view of a river or a lake, doesn't appear to be Lake Bennett]. - [19-].
92/15 #466		[Typed caption:] Alfred Thompson, M.D. Yukon's Member Of Parliament [sic]. - [Dr. Thompson posed outside in winter clothing]. - [19-].
92/15 #467		[Typed caption:] White Pass And Yukon Railway At Lake Bennett [sic]. [Photo of WP&YR tracks beside Lake Bennett]. - [1898-19-].
92/15 #468		[Typed caption:] - Valley Of Twelve Mile River A Tributary Of Yukon River. [Caption is incorrect, this appears to be the Tombstone River, a tributary of the Twelve Mile (Chandindu) River. Photo is the same as #413]. - [19-].
92/15 #469		[Typed caption:] White Pass And Yukon Railway. [View of WP&YR trains along a rocky cliff, photo taken from the train]. - [1898-1982].
92/15 #470		[Typed caption:] - Ferry At Takeena River. [On verso:] Among pictures In and around *** G.B. - [View of Takhini Crossing, facing down the Takhini River, with the cable ferry, a vehicle, and a log cabin on the right of photograph]. - [1902-1942].
92/15 #471		[Typed caption:] Lake Bennett / Yukon. [Scenic view of a large greenhouse on the shores of Lake Bennett]. - [19-].

## YUKON ARCHIVES PHOTO CAPTION LIST

*Caption information taken from photographs.*

*Information in square brackets [ ] provided by Archivist.*

*Further details about these photographs are available in the Yukon Archives Descriptive Database at [www.yukonarchives.ca](http://www.yukonarchives.ca)*

## George Black Photograph Albums

## PHO 535

YA#	Orig. #	Description:
92/15 #472		[Typed caption:] Same Party On Klondike River Ferry. [Group of men on the cable ferry crossing the Klondike River at the North Fork Power Plant. From left to right, A.W.H. Smith, E.A. Wert driving, unknown, unknown, C.E. Tisdale, ferry operators are unknown. Same people in photo #464]. - [1909-1950].
92/15 #473		[Typed caption:] A.W.H. Smith, C.E. Tisdale, E.A. Wert, Dick Gillespie Geprge [sic] Black with Bear Cub. [Mr. Tisdale is feeding a bear cub held on a chain by Mr. Black. Same people in photo #472]. - [1909-1950].
92/15 #474		Midnight Sun. [Scenic view of sunset over water]. - [19-].
92/15 #475		[Typed caption:] Yukon Potatoes. [On verso:] Boys and spuds raised in Yukon.[Photo of three young boys posed with sacks of potatoes]. - [19-].
92/15 #476		[Typed caption:] Yukon Vegetables. [Interior photo of a large pile of what appears to be turnips and potatoes]. - [19-].
92/15 #477		[Typed caption:] Yukon River. [Scenic view of Yukon River]. - [19-].
92/15 #478		[Typed caption:] Steamboat On Yukon River. [Sternwheeler pushing barge on the river]. - [19-].
92/15 #479		[Typed caption:] Provincial Parliament Building, Victorie,[sic] B.C. - [Scenic view of the Parliament Building in Victoria, BC]. - [19-].
92/15 #480		[Typed caption:] - Armoured Cars In France. Canadians. [Screened photo of soldiers and armoured cars in the country side]. - [1916-1919].
92/15 #481		[Typed caption:] Kluane Lake - Yukon. [Scenic view of lake and mountains]. - [19-].

## YUKON ARCHIVES PHOTO CAPTION LIST

*Caption information taken from photographs.*

*Information in square brackets [ ] provided by Archivist.*

*Further details about these photographs are available in the Yukon Archives  
Descriptive Database at [www.yukonarchives.ca](http://www.yukonarchives.ca)*

---

## George Black Photograph Albums

## PHO 535

YA#	Orig. #	Description:
92/15 #482		[Typed caption:] W.W. Chipman, M.D. With Pheasant And Ducks. [Gentleman posed with a shotgun and several ducks and pheasants. Same as photos #317, 816]. - [1900-1965].
92/15 #483		Art Smith - Calgary, former M.P., George Black - Yukon. [Portrait of Art Smith and George Black]. - [19-].
92/15 #484		[Typed caption:] Dawson City At Junction of Klondike River With Yukon River. [Scenic view of Klondike City, and Dawson City. The foot bridge is gone, however the Klondike Mines Railway bridge is still visible]. - [1920-1955].
92/15 #485		[Vase With Crocuses]. - [19-].
92/15 #486		[Typed caption:] Cabin In Klondike Valley. [An unidentified woman and man posed outside a log cabin. A dog is with them. Another woman is in the doorway. A two horse team and sleigh are present. Snow is on the ground.] [Same as photo #301]. - [1898-1920].
92/15 #487		[Typed caption:] Winter Scene In Yukon. Copyright 1912 by E.O. Ellingsen. [Scenic view of a snowy trail leading to a snow covered log cabin]. - 1912.
92/15 #488		[Typed caption:] Mrs. Frank Davis. [Photo of a woman on snowshoes carrying a rifle, high up in the snowy mountains]. - [19-].
92/15 #489		[Typed caption:] Commissioner's Residence At Dawson. Now An Old Men's [sic] Home. [View of the south west corner of the Commissioner's Residence in the summer. All of the flower gardens are in bloom]. - [1902-1920].

## YUKON ARCHIVES PHOTO CAPTION LIST

*Caption information taken from photographs.*

*Information in square brackets [ ] provided by Archivist.*

*Further details about these photographs are available in the Yukon Archives*

*Descriptive Database at [www.yukonarchives.ca](http://www.yukonarchives.ca)*

---

## George Black Photograph Albums

## PHO 535

YA#	Orig. #	Description:
92/15 #490		[On verso:] Lake Leberge - ice opened with lamp black in spring. [Scenic view of Lake Laberge with ice opening up in the spring]. - [19-].
92/15 #491		The Winter Sun. Cantwell Photo. Dawson YT. [Scenic winter view of snow covered cabins]. - [19-]. - Photographer: Cantwell.
92/15 #492		Bridge Party at Mr. Justice Macaulay July 3rd, 1912. [Interior photo of a group of men and women in evening dress. A good record of interior furnishings of the Macaulay House in Dawson]. - 1912.
92/15 #493		Kindergarten Class Dawson Public School May 1913. [Typed caption:] Kindergarten Children At Dawson School. - 1913.
92/15 #494		A Photograph of Dawson Taken at Midnight [Typed caption:] Dawson City And Yukon River [View looking down and south over Dawson City, Yukon. Numerous buildings, docked sternwheelers, and mouth of Klondike River visible. Photographed from top of Moosehide Slide looking south along Yukon River. Photographed at midnight.] [Photographs 78/54 #8, 87/101 #1, and 92/15 #494 are the same image.] - 24 Jun 1912.
92/15 #495		First Auto And Its Crew, Dawson To Whitehorse And Return. J. Doody, Dawson [Typed caption:] C.A. Thomas, George Black, George Potter Motoring From Dawson To Whitehorse. [It appears that George Black is driving, with C.A. Thomas in the passenger seat. They travelled on the Overland Trail to Whitehorse]. - [1913]. - Photographer: J. Doody.

## YUKON ARCHIVES PHOTO CAPTION LIST

*Caption information taken from photographs.*

*Information in square brackets [ ] provided by Archivist.*

*Further details about these photographs are available in the Yukon Archives*

*Descriptive Database at [www.yukonarchives.ca](http://www.yukonarchives.ca)*

## George Black Photograph Albums

## PHO 535

YA#	Orig. #	Description:
92/15 #496		[Typed caption:] Beginning Of Alaska Highway At Its Southern End - Dawson Creek British Columbia. [On verso:] South end of Alaska Highway Dawson Creek. [View of a street streetscape with a mileage sign in the foreground]. - [1942-1960].
92/15 #497		Midnight Photograph Of A Social Gathering At The Commissioner's Residence In Dawson. Entertaining the Seattle Chamber Of Commerce. Photo J. Doody Dawson. [Group of people in evening dress posed on the front steps of the Commissioner's Residence, Martha Black is first on the left]. - [1912-1915]. - Photographer: J. Doody.
92/15 #498		Dredge No 2 At Bear Creek Oct The 15th 1914. [View of sinking dredge that was damaged by dissatisfied Swedish employees. Men were caught by the cross country ski tracks they left by the scene]. - 1914.
92/15 #499		[Typed caption:] Taku Glacier - Alaska. [Similar to photo #295]. - [19-].
92/15 #500		Taku Glacier - Alaska. [Several people in a boat looking at the glacier. Similar to photos #295, #499]. - [19-].
92/15 #501		[Typed caption:] Fraser Rapids On Klondike River. [Caption is incorrect, appears to be Fraser Falls on the Stewart River, not the Klondike]. - [19-].
92/15 #502		[Winter scene of snow covered mountains and frozen lake or river]. - [19-].
92/15 #503		[Typed caption:] Yukon River Steamboat. [View of the S.S. Whitehorse travelling upstream on the Yukon River]. - [19-].
92/15 #504		[Typed caption:] Five Finger Rapids, Yukon River. [Photo taken from a boat in the Five Finger Rapids]. - [19-].

## YUKON ARCHIVES PHOTO CAPTION LIST

*Caption information taken from photographs.*

*Information in square brackets [ ] provided by Archivist.*

*Further details about these photographs are available in the Yukon Archives Descriptive Database at [www.yukonarchives.ca](http://www.yukonarchives.ca)*

---

## George Black Photograph Albums

## PHO 535

YA#	Orig. #	Description:
92/15 #505		[Typed caption:] Totem Poles At Wrangel Alaska. - [19-].
92/15 #506		[Typed caption:] Lake Bennet [sic] - Yukon. [Scenic view of Lake Bennett]. - [19-].
92/15 #507		[Typed caption:] Dawson City - Yukon. [Large crowd assembled around the cenotaph in Minto Park, next to the Territorial Administration Building. The monument is draped in a large flag]. - [1920-1965].
92/15 #508		Dr. George M. Dawson Chapter of the Imperial Order of the Daughters of the Empire. Dawson, YT [A group of 22 women posed near the steps of the Commissioner's Residence in Dawson City, Yukon. A building is just visible in the background. Martha Black is seated in the second row, third from viewer's right.] [Photographs 81/21 #416 and 92/15 #508 taken at same event.] - 8 Jul 1913.
92/15 #509		[Typed caption:] Yukon River Steamboat. [Photo of a sternwheeler pulling in to the shore]. - [19-].
92/15 #510		[Scenic view of a sunset and two boats in the water]. - [19-].
92/15 #511		[Scenic view of a glacier, possibly the Taku Glacier]. - [19-].
92/15 #512		[WP&YR railway tracks by Lake Bennett. Same as photos #284, 446]. - [1898-19-].
92/15 #513	4086	Alert Bay - B.C. Totem Poles. - [19-].
92/15 #514		[Man in a scow being pulled across a large body of water, a canoe is in the foreground]. - [19-].

## YUKON ARCHIVES PHOTO CAPTION LIST

*Caption information taken from photographs.*

*Information in square brackets [ ] provided by Archivist.*

*Further details about these photographs are available in the Yukon Archives Descriptive Database at [www.yukonarchives.ca](http://www.yukonarchives.ca)*

## George Black Photograph Albums

## PHO 535

YA#	Orig. #	Description:
92/15 #515		Wreck of Str Columbian in Yukon River [Typed caption:] Yukon River Stern Wheel Steamboat Destroyed By Fire. [View from shore of the metal remains (wreck) of the burned sternwheeler 'Columbian' in the Yukon River along the shoreline. A crowd of people are gathered to look at it. Photographs 82/266 #6444, 87/4 #1, 92/15 #515, 92/15 #1397, and 2002/118 #999 are the same image.] - [1906]. - Photographer: E.J. Hamacher.
92/15 #516		[View from the hill, looking west over Dawson City to the Yukon River. The Territorial Administration Building, St. Paul's Church, St. Andrew's Church, and Ft. Herchmer are visible]. - [1902-1915].
92/15 #517		[Scenic view of Five Finger Rapids, looking downstream from a boat]. - [19-].
92/15 #518		[Typed caption:] Mrs. George Black and Chipman at machine gun. [Martha Black sitting behind a machine gun, ready to fire]. - [1915-1919].
92/15 #519	12577	Prince Rupert B.C. Harbour, (On Way To Alaska). [View of several boats in the harbour]. - [19-].
92/15 #520		[Typed caption:] Canoes and Small Barge With Stern Wheel Steamer On Stewart River - Yukon. [Men working in large scow, next to a loaded barge. Two canoes and a small sternwheeler are behind the barge]. - [19-].
92/15 #521		[Typed caption:] White Pass & Yukon Railway At Lake Bennet. [Same as photos #284, 446, 512]. - [1898-19-].
92/15 #522		[Typed caption:] Mouth Of Klondike River - Piles Of Gravel Left By Dredges. [Photo of Guggieville, same as photo #396]. - [1909-193-].



## YUKON ARCHIVES PHOTO CAPTION LIST

*Caption information taken from photographs.*

*Information in square brackets [ ] provided by Archivist.*

*Further details about these photographs are available in the Yukon Archives Descriptive Database at [www.yukonarchives.ca](http://www.yukonarchives.ca)*

---

## George Black Photograph Albums

## PHO 535

YA#	Orig. #	Description:
92/15 #523		No Pay. [Typed caption:] Windlas [sic] At Mine Shaft. [Winter view of a snow covered windlass and mine shaft]. - [1898-19-].
92/15 #524	176	Fraser Falls Store June 24. 1914. Wolfe Photo Dawson Y.T. [A group of men posed in a recently cleared area in front of two log cabins]. - 1914. - Photographer: Wolfe.
92/15 #525		[Typed caption:] White Pass And Yukon Railway Skagway Alaska To Whitehorse Yukon. [Similar to Photos #284, 446, 512, 521]. - [1898-19-].
92/15 #526		[Typed caption:] Twelve Horses Hauling Spud For Dredge. [Appears to be a 10 horse team hauling equipment, not a spud, in Bear Creek. The Yukon Ditch Pipeline can be seen in the background]. - [1905-1935].
92/15 #527		[Typed caption:] Mount Free Gold - Yukon. [Scenic view of Mount Freegold near Carmacks]. - [19-].
92/15 #528		[Typed caption:] Taku Glasier [sic] - Alaska. [Scenic view, similar to photos #295, 499, 500]. - [19-].
92/15 #529		Dawson + Klondike City Looking North. Wolfe Photo Dawson Y.T. [View of Klondike City, taken from the hill behind the Klondike Mines Railway Roundhouse. Visible are Klondike Mines Railway, Klondike Brewery, Klondike Sawmill, and South Dawson]. - [1906-1915]. - Photographer: Wolfe.
92/15 #530		[Typed caption:] Gold Mining Dredge. [Five men and a woman on or near the gangway of a dredge. Sign on the dredge, Canadian **]. - [1905-1965].
92/15 #531		[Typed caption:] Entrence [sic] To Commisioner's [sic] Residence. [Scenic view of flower gardens around the stairway to the Commissioner's Residence]. - [1902-19-].

## YUKON ARCHIVES PHOTO CAPTION LIST

*Caption information taken from photographs.*

*Information in square brackets [ ] provided by Archivist.*

*Further details about these photographs are available in the Yukon Archives*

*Descriptive Database at [www.yukonarchives.ca](http://www.yukonarchives.ca)*

## George Black Photograph Albums

## PHO 535

YA#	Orig. #	Description:
92/15 #532		[Typed caption:] Sports At dawson.[sic] [View of crowds on Front Street in Dawson City. Same as photo # 456]. - [19-].
92/15 #533		[Typed caption:] Mrs. W.A. Black, George Black's Mother, And Two Mrs. Boyles. [Three women sitting on the porch of a log building]. - [1902-1920].
92/15 #534		[Typed caption:] Dining Room Table Set For Christmas Dinner At Commisioner's [sic] Residence - Dawson. [Interior view of the dining room in the Commissioner's Residence showing furnishings and tableware]. - [1912-1915].
92/15 #535		[Winter scenic view of the Klondike Valley]. - [19-].
92/15 #536		[Typed caption:] Planes On Skis On Yukon River Ice. [Group of people posed around a plane with the call letters XJ visible on the underside of the right wing. They are possibly in Sunnydale, on the west side of the Yukon River.] [additional info from Bob Cameron 2003: crowd posed with BYN Co. Fairchild 82 CF-AXJ (airplane) on skis.] - [1920-1965].
92/15 #537		[Aerial view of the Klondike Valley]. - [1920-1965].
92/15 #538		[Aerial view of the Klondike River. Photo is mounted in album upside down]. - [1920-1965].
92/15 #539		[Aerial view of the Ogilvie Mountains]. - [1920-1965].
92/15 #540		[A group of people posed around a plane in an open area, likely the frozen Yukon River. Same plane as in photo #536. Call letters CF-XJ visible on underside of wings.] [additional info from Bob Cameron 2003: crowd posed with BYN Co. Fairchild 82 CF-AXJ (airplane) on skis.] - [1920-1965].

## YUKON ARCHIVES PHOTO CAPTION LIST

*Caption information taken from photographs.*

*Information in square brackets [ ] provided by Archivist.*

*Further details about these photographs are available in the Yukon Archives*

*Descriptive Database at [www.yukonarchives.ca](http://www.yukonarchives.ca)*

## George Black Photograph Albums

## PHO 535

YA#	Orig. #	Description:
92/15 #541		[Typed caption:] George And Mrs. George Black On Yukon River. [Caption is incorrect, George Black is not on the boat. Photo of Martha Black on a gangplank to the boat, the Grayling drinking from a cup. A gentleman is waiting on board]. - [1920-1950].
92/15 #542		[Several people around a large plane on a runway. Call sign is NC 5092]. [additional info from Bob Cameron 2003: NC5092 was the White Pass Airways Ford Trimotor, based in Skagway.] - [1920-1965].
92/15 #543		[Martha and George Black posed under the wing of an airplane. Same plane as photo # 542]. [additional info from Bob Cameron 2003: aircraft is White Pass Airways' Ford Trimotor NC5092] - [1920-1955].
92/15 #544		[View of the tail end of an airplane before it departs. Same plane as in photos #542, 543]. [additional info from Bob Cameron 2003: White Pass Airways Ford Trimotor NC5092] - [1920-1965].
92/15 #545		[Airplane flying low over a runway. Likely the same plane as in photos #542, 543, 544]. [additional info from Bob Cameron 2003: Ford Trimotor] - [1920-1955].
92/15 #546		[View of the tail end of an airplane on floats on a lake]. [additional info from Bob Cameron 2003: RCAF Bellanca] - [1920-1955].
92/15 #547		[Photo of a pig suckling a cow]. - [19-].
92/15 #548		[Photo of spruce trees burning in a forest fire]. - [19-].
92/15 #549		[Typed caption:] Yukon River. [Caption is incorrect, this appears to be an aerial view of Skagway]. - [1920-1965].

## YUKON ARCHIVES PHOTO CAPTION LIST

*Caption information taken from photographs.*

*Information in square brackets [ ] provided by Archivist.*

*Further details about these photographs are available in the Yukon Archives Descriptive Database at [www.yukonarchives.ca](http://www.yukonarchives.ca)*

---

## George Black Photograph Albums

## PHO 535

YA#	Orig. #	Description:
92/15 #550		[Typed caption:] - Capt. George Black and California Friend. - [1912-1915].
92/15 #551		Commissioner's Residence, Dawson Y.T. J Doody, Photo Dawson. - [Typed caption:] - Commisioner's [sic] Residence - Dawson. [Scenic winter view of the north and west sides of the Commissioner's Residence]. - [1912-1915]. - Photographer: J. Doody.
92/15 #552		[Typed caption:] Commissioner's Residence - Dawson. [Martha Black posed on the steps of the Commissioner's Residence with the flower gardens in bloom. Two story log building on the left]. - [1912-1915].
92/15 #553		[Typed caption:] Comissioner's [sic] Residence - Now Occupied As Old Men's Home. [The flower gardens in bloom around the west and south sides of the Commissioner's Residence in Dawson City, Yukon.] - [1950-1965].
92/15 #554		[Typed caption:] Mallards In Slough At Commisioner's [sic] Residence. [Scenic view of mallard ducks in the slough by the Commissioner's Residence]. - [19-].
92/15 #555		[Typed caption:] Greg McPeake, John Black, Frank Maltby. [Three gentlemen posed on the porch of a frame building]. - [19-].
92/15 #556		[Typed caption:] Church Of England Dawson. [View of St. Paul's Anglican Church from the path by the slough near the Commissioner's Residence]. - [19-].
92/15 #557		[Typed caption:] Federal Building At Dawson. [View of the Territorial Administration Building, taken from Minto Park]. - [190-].

## YUKON ARCHIVES PHOTO CAPTION LIST

*Caption information taken from photographs.*

*Information in square brackets [ ] provided by Archivist.*

*Further details about these photographs are available in the Yukon Archives  
Descriptive Database at [www.yukonarchives.ca](http://www.yukonarchives.ca)*

---

## George Black Photograph Albums

## PHO 535

YA#	Orig. #	Description:
92/15 #558		[Typed caption:] Dining Table At Commisioner's [sic] Residence Dawson. [Interior view of a dining table with a silver vase or candelabra set and silver candy dishes]. - [1912-1915].
92/15 #559		[Typed caption:] Commissioner's Residence At Dawson And Flowers. [Same as photo # 553]. - [1950-1960].
92/15 #560		[Typed caption:] Charles Paddock In Gaesen [sic] At Dawson, Yukon. [View of Mr. Paddock posed in his vegetable garden]. - [1900-1957].
92/15 #561		View of Mt. Freegold from the South East. Laforma Group, Augusta Claim, Rambler Gulch, Cairn on Summit of Mt. Freegold, Seymour Creek Valley, Volcanoe [sic] Crater North of Selkirk. [On verso:] - The distance to Mt. Freegold from the camera is 6 miles. Photograph of Mt. Freegold near Carmacks Y.T. Department of Mines Geological Survey W.H.M. 105-1932. Apr 30 1934. Photographic Division. - [Loose photograph with identification on overlay]. - 1934. - Photographer: W.H.M..
92/15 #562		[Typed caption:] Mrs. George Black Addressing Crowd At Dawson On Dominion Day. [Same as photo # 459]. - 1924.
92/15 #563	29067	[Typed caption:] Paddock With Huge Rhubarb Stalk. [Mr. Paddock posed in his rhubarb patch with a stalk of rhubarb as tall as he is.] [This image is also in the Martha Louise Black fonds.] - [1899-1920]. - Photographer: Curtis.

## YUKON ARCHIVES PHOTO CAPTION LIST

*Caption information taken from photographs.*

*Information in square brackets [ ] provided by Archivist.*

*Further details about these photographs are available in the Yukon Archives Descriptive Database at [www.yukonarchives.ca](http://www.yukonarchives.ca)*

---

## George Black Photograph Albums

## PHO 535

YA#	Orig. #	Description:
92/15 #564		The Ice Jam at the Ogilvie Bridge [An ice jam at the Ogilvie Bridge on the Klondike River, Yukon. Chunks of ice are in the foreground. A dog is just visible at viewer's left. People are standing on the bridge. Buildings are in the background. Bottom corner reads "Photo by J. Doody". Typed caption reads "Ice Jam On Klondike River At Ogilvy Brifge[sic]."] [Photographs 78/54 #9, 87/101 #11, and 92/15 #564 are the same image.] - 7 May 1910. - Photographer: J. Doody.
92/15 #565		[Typed caption:] Yukon River. [Caption is incorrect, scenic view appears to be Lake Bennett area]. - [19-].
92/15 #566	CCC-113	[Typed caption:] House Of Commons - Parliament Of Canada In Session. [Interior view of the House of Commons. Same as photo # 324]. - [1921-1945].

## PHO 536

YA#	Orig. #	Description:
92/15 #567		[Typed caption:] - Clifornia [sic] California Party On Verandah Of Commissioner's House Dawson. - [Group of men and women from California, sitting on the veranda of the Commissioner's Residence]. - [1912-1915].
92/15 #568		[Typed caption:] Pathway From Commissioner's House To Avenue. [A woman, possibly Martha Black and a dog are on the path between the Commissioner's Residence and St. Paul's Anglican Church]. - [1912-1915].
92/15 #569		[Typed caption:] Lyman Black With Rifle, Dog And Pack. [Photo of Lyman on the walkway in front of the Commissioner's Residence]. - [1912-1915].
92/15 #570		[Typed caption:] W.A. Black - George Black's Father In Front Of Commissioner's Residence Dawson - Yukon. [Photo is torn on upper right side]. - [1912-1915].

## YUKON ARCHIVES PHOTO CAPTION LIST

*Caption information taken from photographs.*

*Information in square brackets [ ] provided by Archivist.*

*Further details about these photographs are available in the Yukon Archives  
Descriptive Database at [www.yukonarchives.ca](http://www.yukonarchives.ca)*

---

## George Black Photograph Albums

## PHO 536

YA#	Orig. #	Description:
92/15 #571		[Typed caption:] Military Funeral - Dawson. [View of uniformed men marching down Front Street, behind them is a horse drawn wagon carrying a flag covered casket]. - [1900-1957].
92/15 #572		[Typed caption:] Thomas Doyle's Grave Dawson. [View of monument for NWMP. Inscription on monument, Inspector F.J. Fitzgerald Aged 48 Years. Const. R. O'H. Taylor E. 28. Const. C.F. Kinney E. 28. BPL. Const. B. Carter E. 41]. - [1911-1957].
92/15 #573		[Typed caption:] Commissioner's Residence Dawson. [View of the south and west sides of the Commissioner's Residence during the summer]. - [19-].
92/15 #574		[Typed caption:] Park At Dawson City. [Scenic view of the Victory Garden by the Territorial Administration Building]. - [19-].
92/15 #575		[Typed caption:] Five Finger Rapids Yukon River. - [19-].
92/15 #576		[Typed caption:] Dawson City. [Birds Eye View of Dawson City, photo taken from the Moosehide Slide, facing south]. - [19-].
92/15 #577		[Typed caption:] Snowshoe Party In Yukon. [Group of people posed outside, Martha Black is holding snowshoes, second from the right]. - [1900-1935].
92/15 #578		[Typed caption:] Snowshoe Party In Yukon. [Group of people around a campfire, Martha Black is standing up in the centre of the photo]. - [1900-1935].
92/15 #579		[Typed caption:] Snowshoe Party In Yukon. [Photo of Martha Black holding a kettle over the campfire]. - [1900-1935].
92/15 #580		[Typed caption:] Snowshoe Party In Yukon. [Martha Black on the right with three other people resting on spruce boughs next to a campfire]. - [1900-1935].

## YUKON ARCHIVES PHOTO CAPTION LIST

*Caption information taken from photographs.*

*Information in square brackets [ ] provided by Archivist.*

*Further details about these photographs are available in the Yukon Archives  
Descriptive Database at [www.yukonarchives.ca](http://www.yukonarchives.ca)*

---

## George Black Photograph Albums

## PHO 536

YA#	Orig. #	Description:
92/15 #581		[Typed caption:] Snowshoe Party In Yukon. [Martha Black holding wood for the campfire, while three other people watch]. - [1900-1935].
92/15 #582		[Typed caption:] Snowshoe Party In Yukon. [Martha Black is standing between two men next to a campfire]. - [1900-1935].
92/15 #583		[Typed caption:] Dawson Residence And Dog Team. [View of a large two story frame house with dog team and sleigh]. - [1900-1950].
92/15 #584		[Typed caption:] Dr. Alfred Thompson Yukon's Member Of Parliament. [Dr. Thompson posed outside in winter clothing]. - [19-].
92/15 #585		[Typed caption:] Slough Tributary Of Klondike River. [Scenic view of a freezing slough in the Klondike valley]. - [19-].
92/15 #586		[Typed caption:] Duck Decoys. [Several decoys on the water, with a hunter posed in the background]. - [19-].
92/15 #587		[Typed caption:] George Black And Mrs. Black On Yukon River. [Caption is incorrect, this does not appear to be Martha Black in the bow. Scenic view of George Black paddling, and an unidentified woman in the bow of the canoe]. - [1900-1955].
92/15 #588		[Typed caption:] Lyman Black In Blind With Duck Decoys. [View of Lyman with his shotgun and a dog, watching decoys on the slough]. - [1910-1937].
92/15 #589		[Typed caption:] R.C.M.P. Launch & Picnic Party On Yukon River. [Photo of a group of people having a picnic on the river bank. A boat is moored to the shoreline, and has a canoe tied to the roof]. - [1900-1955].



## YUKON ARCHIVES PHOTO CAPTION LIST

*Caption information taken from photographs.*

*Information in square brackets [ ] provided by Archivist.*

*Further details about these photographs are available in the Yukon Archives*

*Descriptive Database at [www.yukonarchives.ca](http://www.yukonarchives.ca)*

---

## George Black Photograph Albums

## PHO 536

YA#	Orig. #	Description:
92/15 #590		[Typed caption:] Ferry At Takeena River In Yukon. [View of a vehicle crossing the bridge to the ferry at Takhini Crossing. Two log cabins are on the right, and the cable ferry is docked on the river bank. Similar to photos #462, 470, 592]. - [1902-1945].
92/15 #591		[Typed caption:] Picnic Party In Yukon. [View of five people having a picnic in the woods]. - [1900-1955].
92/15 #592		[Typed caption:] Ferry At Tahkena River In Yukon. [View of the Takhini River cable ferry at Takhini Crossing. Similar to photos # 462, 470, 590]. - [1902-1945].
92/15 #593		[Typed caption:] Dawson Amateur Athletic Association. [View of the west elevation and main entrance of the D.A.A.A. building]. - [1902-1937].
92/15 #594		[Typed caption:] Court House - Dawson. [Caption is incorrect, this is a photo of the Dawson Public School]. - [1902-1955].
92/15 #595		[Typed caption:] Dawson Residences. [Caption is incorrect. This is a view of the Good Samaritan Hospital on Church Street, St. Andrew's Church can be seen on the left of the photo]. - [1901-1932].
92/15 #596		Typed caption:] Dawson Residences. [Caption is incorrect, this is a view of the British North America Bank on the corner of Second Ave. and Queen Street in Dawson City]. - [1900-1957].
92/15 #597		[Typed caption:] - Victoria Rock On Yukon River. [Scenic view of Victoria Rock]. - [19-].
92/15 #598		[Typed caption:] Visiting Friends At George Black's House At Dawson. [This is not the Commissioner's Residence, or the Black House located on Turner and Fifth Ave. Martha Black is second row, first on the right]. - [1900-1912].

## YUKON ARCHIVES PHOTO CAPTION LIST

*Caption information taken from photographs.*

*Information in square brackets [ ] provided by Archivist.*

*Further details about these photographs are available in the Yukon Archives  
Descriptive Database at [www.yukonarchives.ca](http://www.yukonarchives.ca)*

---

## George Black Photograph Albums

## PHO 536

YA#	Orig. #	Description:
92/15 #599		[Typed caption:] Capsised [sic] Gold Dredge On Yukon. [Caption is incorrect, the dredge is likely on the Klondike River. View of a steel hulled dredged half submerged]. - [1905-1960].
92/15 #600		[Typed caption:] Dredge Mining Gold On Klondike. [View of the Canadian No. 3 dredge working near the mouth of Bonanza Creek in the Klondike Valley]. - [1912-1920].
92/15 #601		[Typed caption:] Yukoners At Training AR Seaford - England. [View of men in uniform standing at attention]. - [1915-1919].
92/15 #602		Visiting Schriners [Shriners] - Grand Forks - Yukon [View of seven cars lined up in the street at Grand Forks, Yukon. Members of the Shriners are in the vehicles and standing on the boardwalk watching. Several business are visible including the Gold Hill Hotel, Gold Hill Cafe, and Emil Mohr.] - [1900-1920].
92/15 #603		[Typed caption:] Visiting Shriners - Grand Forks Yukon. [View of several vehicles filled with passengers, lined up in a Grand Forks street. Gold Hill can be seen in the background]. - [1900-1920].
92/15 #604		[Typed caption:] - Dawson City. [View looking north west over Dawson City from the hill]. - [1902-1937].
92/15 #605		[Typed caption:] Picnic Party. [Approximately twelve people having a picnic on a river bank]. - [1900-1955].
92/15 #606		[Typed caption:] Mrs. George Black On Horseback. [Caption is incorrect, it appears to be Lyman Black in the saddle]. - [1910-1937].
92/15 #607		[Typed caption:] Silver Fox. [View of a silver fox in a pen on a fox farm]. - [1900-1960].

## YUKON ARCHIVES PHOTO CAPTION LIST

*Caption information taken from photographs.*

*Information in square brackets [ ] provided by Archivist.*

*Further details about these photographs are available in the Yukon Archives  
Descriptive Database at [www.yukonarchives.ca](http://www.yukonarchives.ca)*

---

## George Black Photograph Albums

## PHO 536

YA#	Orig. #	Description:
92/15 #608		[Typed caption:] Passengers On Yukon River Steamer. [Passengers posed on deck near the railing of a sternwheeler. Martha Black is third from the right]. - [1900-1955].
92/15 #609		[Typed caption:] Caribou - Yukon. [Scenic view of three caribou on a river bank]. - [19-].
92/15 #610		[Typed caption:] Porcupine. [Close-up view of a porcupine]. - [19-].
92/15 #611		[Typed caption:] - Ducks In Slough In Dawson. [Scenic view of five ducks in the slough]. - [19-].
92/15 #612		[Typed caption:] Ducks On Yukon River. [Scenic view of a flock of ducks on the water]. - [19-].
92/15 #613		[Typed caption:] Bluff On Yukon River North Of Dawson. [Scenic view facing downstream from Suicide Point. The trail to Moosehide can be seen on the right, and the boneyard for the sternwheelers is visible on the left. Downstream from the boneyard is Sister's Island]. - [1920-1965].
92/15 #614		[Typed caption:] Christmas Dinner Table At Commissioner's Residence Dawson. [Interior view of the dining table, appears to be Martha Black at the end of the table on the right]. - [1912-1915].
92/15 #615		[Typed caption:] A Bostonian, One Of Troop Of Amateur Actors. [Actress posed in costume]. - [1900-1955].
92/15 #616		[Typed caption:] Potted Plant. [Photo of a rose bush]. - [1900-1967].
92/15 #617		[Typed caption:] George Black & Lyman Black On Yukon River. [Appears to be a hunting trip, two men are in a canoe, one has a gun, another man is on the river bank, holding a gun]. - [1910-1937].
92/15 #618		[Typed caption:] John Black - Marion Hilton-Green - Banker. [Portrait of three people posed beside a vehicle]. - [1900-1957].

## YUKON ARCHIVES PHOTO CAPTION LIST

*Caption information taken from photographs.*

*Information in square brackets [ ] provided by Archivist.*

*Further details about these photographs are available in the Yukon Archives*

*Descriptive Database at [www.yukonarchives.ca](http://www.yukonarchives.ca)*

---

## George Black Photograph Albums

## PHO 536

YA#	Orig. #	Description:
92/15 #619		[Two men posed by a newly constructed log cabin with a sod roof]. - 1900-1957].
92/15 #620		[Typed caption:] Royal Canadian Mounted Police Team. [Two horse team pulling a sleigh in the Klondike valley with a uniformed driver. It appears to be Martha Black in the passenger seat]. - [1900-1915].
92/15 #621		[Typed caption:] Snow Shoe Party At Commissioner's Residence - Dawson. [Group of people with snow shoes posed on the steps of the Commissioner's Residence]. - [1912-1915].
92/15 #622		Moonlight. [Typed caption:] Cabins On Hill Above Dawson. [Winter scene of canvas tents and log cabins on the hillside. Dawson City is visible through the ice fog next to the Yukon River]. - [1896-1900].
92/15 #623		[Typed caption:] Glacier Covered Cabin. [Winter scene of four men standing on the roof of an ice covered cabin]. - [1900-1957].
92/15 #624		[Typed caption:] George Black - Mrs. George Black William Brayton - Mrs. Brayton At Brayton(s [sic] Home In Dawson. [Group of people posed on the porch of a log home]. - [1900-1912].
92/15 #625		[Typed caption:] Mrs. George Black & California Friend. [Martha Black is on the right]. - [1904-1915].
92/15 #626		[Typed caption:] California Friend Of Mrs George Black's Gathering Flowers On Hill At Dawson. [Scenic view of woman picking flowers]. - [1904-1957].
92/15 #627		[Typed caption:] California Friend Of Mrs George Black's Gathering Flowers On Hill At Dawson. [Scenic view of woman picking flowers]. - [1904-1957].
92/15 #628		[Typed caption:] - George Black Canoeing On Yukon River. - [1900-1955].

## YUKON ARCHIVES PHOTO CAPTION LIST

*Caption information taken from photographs.*

*Information in square brackets [ ] provided by Archivist.*

*Further details about these photographs are available in the Yukon Archives*

*Descriptive Database at [www.yukonarchives.ca](http://www.yukonarchives.ca)*

---

## George Black Photograph Albums

## PHO 536

YA#	Orig. #	Description:
92/15 #629		[Typed caption:] Yukon Wild Mushroom. [Close-up view of a wild mushroom]. - [19-].
92/15 #630		[Typed caption:] George and Mrs. George Black with California Friends, CA Thomas sitting. [George and Martha Black are on the right of the photograph]. - [1904-1940].
92/15 #631		[Typed caption:] Charles B. B;ack [sic]. [Portrait of a man leaning against a tree]. - [1900-1957].
92/15 #632		[Typed caption:] - Wild Ducks On Slough - Dawson. - [19-].
92/15 #633		[Typed caption:] Wm. Brayton's Home, Dawson. [A couple are posed in front of a log residence in Dawson City]. - [1900-1957].
92/15 #634		[Typed caption:] Mrs. George Black With Canada Geese. [Photo of Martha Black feeding three Canada Geese]. - [1900-1957].
92/15 #635		[Typed caption:] Burning House At Dawson. [A large crowd watches as a burning building collapses]. - [1900-1957].
92/15 #636		[Typed caption:] George Black On Verandah. [Portrait of George Black sitting on the veranda of a frame house]. - [1900-1950].
92/15 #637		[Typed caption:] Peony Blooms. [Photo of flowers in a glass cut vase on a table]. - [19-].
92/15 #638		[Typed caption:] Mrs. George Black On Hill Back of Dawson. [Martha Black posed on hillside overlooking Dawson City]. - [1900-1920].
92/15 #639		[Typed caption:] Yukon River North Of Dawson. [Scenic view of the frozen Yukon River]. - [19-].

## YUKON ARCHIVES PHOTO CAPTION LIST

*Caption information taken from photographs.*

*Information in square brackets [ ] provided by Archivist.*

*Further details about these photographs are available in the Yukon Archives Descriptive Database at [www.yukonarchives.ca](http://www.yukonarchives.ca)*

## George Black Photograph Albums

## PHO 536

YA#	Orig. #	Description:
92/15 #640		[Typed caption:] Belle Black - William Andrew Black And Mrs. Black - George Black's Parents. [Three people posed on the wooden porch of a canvas tent]. - [1900-1950].
92/15 #641		[Typed caption:] Placer Gold Mining Yukon. [Man standing by a flume on a high trestle]. - [1900-1950].
92/15 #642		[Typed caption:] George Black - Donald Purdy. [George Black and his step-son are posed on the porch of a log house]. - [1900-1915].
92/15 #643		[Typed caption:] Warren Purdy's Sons. [Two young boys dressed in short pants and suit coats are posed on railway tracks near the water, possibly Whitehorse]. - [1900-1937].
92/15 #644		[Typed caption:] Swallows Gathering For Southern Migration In Autumn. [Caption Swallows is mounted in album upside down. View of several small birds resting on power lines]. - [19-].
92/15 #645		[Typed caption:] Wild Ducks - Yukon. [View of several ducks swimming in the water]. - [19-].
92/15 #646		[Typed caption:] George Black And Charlie Wallace. [Photo of two men walking down a city street]. - [1950-1965].
92/15 #647		[Typed caption:] Klondike City - Yukon. [Caption is incorrect, photo is of South Dawson looking across the mouth of the Klondike River. The remains of the Klondike Mines Railway bridge are visible. Klondike City is just visible through the trees on the left of the photo]. - [1925-1955].
92/15 #648		[Typed caption:] Charlie Wallace. [Photo of a man in a dress coat walking on a city street at night]. - [1955-1965].
92/15 #649		[Typed caption:] Cabin And Car In Klondike Valley. [Two men are behind a vehicle parked next to a two story log structure]. - [1910-1957].

## YUKON ARCHIVES PHOTO CAPTION LIST

*Caption information taken from photographs.*

*Information in square brackets [ ] provided by Archivist.*

*Further details about these photographs are available in the Yukon Archives  
Descriptive Database at [www.yukonarchives.ca](http://www.yukonarchives.ca)*

---

## George Black Photograph Albums

## PHO 536

YA#	Orig. #	Description:
92/15 #650		[Typed caption:] Power House - Dawson City, Yukon. [Winter scene showing the Pacific Cold Storage Co. building in Dawson City]. - [1900-1957].
92/15 #651		[Typed caption:] Motor Car & Party En Route To Whitehorse From Dawson. [Winter scene of a man next to a vehicle on a snowy track, likely the Overland Trail]. - [1902-1955].
92/15 #652		[Typed caption:] George Black & John Fawcett Duck Hunt On Klondike. [Photo of George Black on the left, and John Fawcett sitting in camp with several dead birds hanging from poles. A canvas tent is in the background]. - [1900-1937].
92/15 #653		[Typed caption:] Donald Purdy With Ducks. [Donald Purdy posed with shotgun and several dead birds]. - [1900-1937].
92/15 #654		[Typed caption:] Donald Purdy At Tent On Klondike. [Donald Purdy holding a gun, posed in front of a canvas tent]. - [1900-1937].
92/15 #655		[Typed caption:] George Black & John Fawcett Duck Hunt On Klondike. [George Black on the left, in front of several dozen dead birds hanging from poles. John Fawcett is sitting in front of a canvas tent]. - [1900-1937].
92/15 #656		[Typed caption:] George Black With Ducks On On [sic] Klondike River Bridge. [Appears to be crossing the Klondike River near the North Fork Power Plant, fifty kilometres south of Dawson]. - [1900-1937].
92/15 #657		[Typed caption:] John Fawcett - George Black Donald Purdy - Charlie Fisher. [Four men posed with guns]. - [1900-1937].

## YUKON ARCHIVES PHOTO CAPTION LIST

*Caption information taken from photographs.*

*Information in square brackets [ ] provided by Archivist.*

*Further details about these photographs are available in the Yukon Archives*

*Descriptive Database at [www.yukonarchives.ca](http://www.yukonarchives.ca)*

## George Black Photograph Albums

## PHO 536

YA#	Orig. #	Description:
92/15 #658		[Typed caption:] John Fawcett & George Black On Duck Hunt. [George Black is on the right, John Fawcett on the left. Both men are posed in front of several dozen dead birds hanging from poles]. - [1900-1937].
92/15 #659		[Typed caption:] George Black At Hunting Camp On Klondike. [George Black posed in camp in front several dozen dead birds hanging from poles. A canvas tent is on the right]. - [1900-1937].
92/15 #660		[Typed caption:] George Black & Mrs. George Black On Hunting Trip. [Martha Black is holding several dead birds, George is on the left holding a gun in front of several dozen dead birds hanging from poles]. - [1900-1937].
92/15 #661		[Typed caption:] Donald Purdy. [Donald Purdy posed in front of dead birds hanging from a pole]. - [1900-1937].
92/15 #662		[Typed caption:] George Black With Duck Decoys At Lake - Klondike Valley. [George Black posed with gun in front of slough with decoy ducks]. - [1900-1937].
92/15 #663		[Typed caption:] - George Black On Bridge Across Klondike With Ducks. - [1900-1937].
92/15 #664		[Donald Purdy posed with a dead duck]. - [1900-1937].
92/15 #665		[Typed caption:] John Fawcett In Klondike Valley. [Photo of Mr. Fawcett standing by several dozen dead ducks hanging from poles]. - [1900-1937].
92/15 #666		[Typed caption:] George Black At Lake With Decoys. [Decoys are floating in the water, behind them, a hunter poses with a gun]. - [1900-1957].



## YUKON ARCHIVES PHOTO CAPTION LIST

*Caption information taken from photographs.*

*Information in square brackets [ ] provided by Archivist.*

*Further details about these photographs are available in the Yukon Archives  
Descriptive Database at [www.yukonarchives.ca](http://www.yukonarchives.ca)*

---

## George Black Photograph Albums

## PHO 536

YA#	Orig. #	Description:
92/15 #667		[Typed caption:] Royal Canadian Mounted Police With Team. [RCMP officer posed by a team of horses in harness]. - [1910-1950].
92/15 #668		[Typed caption:] Mrs. George Black. [Photo of Martha Black posed with a gun]. - [1900-1957].
92/15 #669		[Typed caption:] John Fawcett In Klondike Valley. [View of Mr. Fawcett looking over the Klondike River]. - [1900-1957].
92/15 #670		[Typed caption:] George Black With Ducks Klondike Valley. [George Black posed with a gun by decoys on a pond]. - [1900-1957].
92/15 #671		[Typed caption:] Mrs. George Black With R.C.M.P Team. [Martha Black posed by two horse team in harness]. - [1910-1957].
92/15 #672		[Typed caption:] Lyman Black & R.C.M.P With Team. [Lyman Black posed at attention beside an R.C.M.P. officer in uniform. A two horse team hitched to a wagon is behind them]. - [1900-1937].
92/15 #673		[Typed caption:] John Fawcett In Klondike Valley. [Same as photo #665]. - [1900-1937].
92/15 #674		[Typed caption:] Yukon Winter Scenes. [Scenic view of snow covered trees and mountains]. - [19-].
92/15 #675		[Typed caption:] Yukon Winter Scenes. [Scenic view of a person posed next to a sled and dog team beside a snow covered tree]. - [19-].
92/15 #676		[Typed caption:] Yukon Winter Scenes. [Scenic view of snow covered trees]. - [19-].
92/15 #677		[Typed caption:] Yukon Winter Scenes. [Scenic view of snow covered trees and mountains]. - [19-].
92/15 #678		[Typed caption:] - Owl Leaving Nest. - [19-].

## YUKON ARCHIVES PHOTO CAPTION LIST

*Caption information taken from photographs.*

*Information in square brackets [ ] provided by Archivist.*

*Further details about these photographs are available in the Yukon Archives*

*Descriptive Database at [www.yukonarchives.ca](http://www.yukonarchives.ca)*

---

## George Black Photograph Albums

## PHO 536

YA#	Orig. #	Description:
92/15 #679		[Typed caption:] George Black In Snow Storm. [View of George Black in winter parka and boots with a gun in a snow storm]. - [1900-1950].
92/15 #680		[Typed caption:] - Owl Attacking Overalls Being Hauled Up [sic] To Nest. [Appears that an owl is attacking a pair of pants caught in a tree by a large nest]. - [19-].
92/15 #681		[Typed caption:] - Young Owls In Nest On Stump. - [19-].
92/15 #682		[Typed caption:] Cabin In Klondyke [sic] Valley. [Same as photos # 301, 486]. - [1898-1920].
92/15 #683		[Typed caption:] George Amiraux In Snow Storm. [View of a man dressed in winter clothing holding a gun, posed on a mountain top]. - [1900-1950].
92/15 #684		[Typed caption:] Mrs. George Black - Mrs. Frank Davis With Ptarmigan. [Martha Black is on the left, both woman are carrying guns and dead birds. There are two log cabins in the background]. - [1900-1940].
92/15 #685		[Typed caption:] Cabin In Klondike Valley. [Winter scene of a man posed outside a log cabin. There is a sign over the door, Post Office]. - [1900-1940].
92/15 #686		[Typed caption:] Road To Sixty Mile West Of Dawson. [Winter scene of a snow covered trail along a hillside]. - [1900-1950].
92/15 #687		[Typed caption:] Street Making Lunch On Yukon River Bank. [Man cooking on a camp fire. A canoe is tied to the river bank, and guns are laid out on the sand bank, next to some dead birds]. - [1900-1950].
92/15 #688		[Typed caption:] Street With Tame Crow And Airdale Dogs. [Man posed on river bank with a raven and two dogs]. - [1900-1950].

## YUKON ARCHIVES PHOTO CAPTION LIST

*Caption information taken from photographs.*

*Information in square brackets [ ] provided by Archivist.*

*Further details about these photographs are available in the Yukon Archives  
Descriptive Database at [www.yukonarchives.ca](http://www.yukonarchives.ca)*

---

## George Black Photograph Albums

## PHO 536

YA#	Orig. #	Description:
92/15 #689		[Typed caption:] Street With Tame Crow On Canoe. [Man posed with a raven perched on the bow of a canoe. There is sternwheeler pushing a barge on the river in the background]. - [1900-1950].
92/15 #690		[Typed caption:] Slough On Yukon River Above Dawson. [Scenic view of the Yukon River]. - [19-].
92/15 #691		[Typed caption:] Street Making Lunch On Bank Of Yukon. [Man cooking on a campfire, similar to photo #687]. - [1900- 1950].
92/15 #692		[Typed caption:] Tame Crow And Airdale. [Photo of a dog sniffing a raven on the Yukon River bank]. - [1900-1950].
92/15 #693		[Typed caption:] Lyman Black With Dog Team. [Winter scene of Lyman Black posed next to sled hitched to a two dog team]. - [1900-1937].
92/15 #694		[Typed caption:] Yukon Hills In Winter. [Scenic view of snow covered hills]. - [19-].
92/15 #695		[Typed caption:] Rabbit Snare. [Close-up view of a wire rabbit snare]. - [19-].
92/15 #696		[Typed caption:] George Black With Ptarmigan. [Winter scene of George Black posed with snowshoes, a gun and dead birds]. - [1900-1950].
92/15 #697		[Typed caption:] George Amiraux & Lyman Black. [Winter scene of George Amiraux on the left, and Lyman Black on the right, posed with snowshoes, guns and dead birds]. - [1910-1937].
92/15 #698		[Typed caption:] George Black And Lyman Black At Winter Camp With Ptarmigan. [First in a series of four, appears to be Donald Purdy and Lyman posed with a dog on a snowy trail]. - [1910-1937].

## YUKON ARCHIVES PHOTO CAPTION LIST

*Caption information taken from photographs.*

*Information in square brackets [ ] provided by Archivist.*

*Further details about these photographs are available in the Yukon Archives  
Descriptive Database at [www.yukonarchives.ca](http://www.yukonarchives.ca)*

---

## George Black Photograph Albums

## PHO 536

YA#	Orig. #	Description:
92/15 #699		[Typed caption:] George Black And Lyman Black At Winter Camp With Ptarmigan. [Second in a series of four, appears to be George Black wearing snow shoes, carrying a large piece of wood]. - [1910-1937].
92/15 #700		[Typed caption:] George Black And Lyman Black At Winter Camp With Ptarmigan. [Third in a series of four, appears to be Donald Purdy on the right, and Lyman Black on the left, posed in front of a canvas tent holding dead birds]. - [1910-1937].
92/15 #701		[Typed caption:] George Black And Lyman Black At Winter Camp With Ptarmigan. [Fourth in a series of four, appears to be George Black posed with a gun and dead birds in front of a canvas tent. Lyman is peeking out of the tent door]. - [1910-1937].
92/15 #702		[Typed caption:] Cabins In Klondyke [sic] Valley. [View of cleared and fenced area with three people posed by a log cabin]. - [1898-1920].
92/15 #703		[Typed caption:] Tunnel To Gold Mine. [Men posed by adit that is cribbed with flat rock]. - [1898-1920].
92/15 #704		[Typed caption:] Cabins In Klondyke [sic] Valley. [Several men and two women posed by a log cabin in a freshly cleared area. Same cabin as photo #702]. - [1898-1920].
92/15 #705		[Typed caption:] Bridge Across Klondyke [sic] River. [Same as photo #271, and similar to photo #281]. - [1900-1950].
92/15 #706		[Typed caption:] Yukon River Above Dawson. [Scenic view of the Yukon River]. - [19-].
92/15 #707		[Typed caption:] Dogs Seeking Scraps Thrown From Steamer. [Two men watch as a group of dogs head to the water from the river bank]. - [1899-1965].

## YUKON ARCHIVES PHOTO CAPTION LIST

*Caption information taken from photographs.*

*Information in square brackets [ ] provided by Archivist.*

*Further details about these photographs are available in the Yukon Archives  
Descriptive Database at [www.yukonarchives.ca](http://www.yukonarchives.ca)*

---

## George Black Photograph Albums

## PHO 536

YA#	Orig. #	Description:
92/15 #708		[Typed caption:] Cabin On Stewart River Yukon. [Appears to be Fraser Falls Store, similar to photo #524]. - [1904-1950].
92/15 #709		[Typed caption:] Placer Gold Mining On Bonanza Creek. [View of a mining operation using a drag line]. - [1900-1920].
92/15 #710		[Typed caption:] - Andy Smith With Chickens. - [1900-1950].
92/15 #711		[Typed caption:] John Hollenback & Andy Smith Viewing Chickens. [John Hollenback is on the left. The Hollenback Farm was near the cable ferry crossing on the Klondike River]. - [1900-1950].
92/15 #712		[Typed caption:] George Black Shooting At Moose From Canoe. [Photo of Martha and two men watching as George aims his gun over the water. A dog is in the bow with George]. - [1904-1950].
92/15 #713		[Typed caption:] Dr. LaChappele - LaFrance Brothers - Mrs. George Black. [Appears to be Fraser Falls Store, Martha Black is on the right, Dr. LaChappele on the left. Similar to photos #524, 708]. - [1904-1950].
92/15 #714		[Typed caption:] Rapids On Stewart River. [Appears to be Fraser Falls, similar to photo #501]. - [1904-1950].
92/15 #715		Blacks Breakfasting At Their Kamp [Camp] On Klondike [George Black and Martha Black eating breakfast in camp. A canvas tent is in the background.] [Photographs YA #3259 and 92/15 #715 are the same image with different cropping.] - [1904-1940].
92/15 #716		[Scenic view of rapids. Possibly Fraser Falls]. - [19-].

## YUKON ARCHIVES PHOTO CAPTION LIST

*Caption information taken from photographs.*

*Information in square brackets [ ] provided by Archivist.*

*Further details about these photographs are available in the Yukon Archives  
Descriptive Database at [www.yukonarchives.ca](http://www.yukonarchives.ca)*

---

## George Black Photograph Albums

## PHO 536

YA#	Orig. #	Description:
92/15 #717		[Typed caption:] Moose In Yukon River. [Scenic view of a canoe on the river, with a sternwheeler pulled ashore in the background]. - [1900-1950].
92/15 #718		[Typed caption:] Canada Goose Nests. [Close-up view of eggs in a nest]. - [19-].
92/15 #719		[Typed caption:] Canada Goose Nests. [Close-up view of eggs in a nest]. - [19-].
92/15 #720		[Typed caption:] Canada Goose Nests. [Close-up view of eggs in a nest]. - [19-].
92/15 #721		[Typed caption:] Yukon River. [Scenic view of the Yukon River]. - [1900-1950].
92/15 #722		[Typed caption:] Mrs. George Black At Yukon River. [Silhouette of Martha Black on the river bank]. - [1904-1950].
92/15 #723		[Typed caption:] Yukon River Ferry. Swartz - E.A. Wert - C.E. Tisdale Dick Gillespie Ferryman. [Same as photo #472]. - [1909-1955].
92/15 #724		[Typed caption:] Andy Smith - C.E. Tisdale -- E.A. Wert - Dick Gillespie -- George Black With Bear Cub. [Same as photo #473]. - [1909-1950].
92/15 #725		[Typed caption:] Phil Kelly Sighting Moose. [Photo of man in the bow of a canoe, looking over the water at the river bank]. - [1900-1950].
92/15 #726		[Typed caption:] Yukon River. [Scenic view of the Yukon River taken from a boat]. - [19-].
92/15 #727		[Typed caption:] Lyman In Blind - Duck Decoys - Ft. Relianc [sic] - Yukon River. [Caption is incorrect, appears to be George Black holding a gun with decoys on the water]. - [1900-1950].

## YUKON ARCHIVES PHOTO CAPTION LIST

*Caption information taken from photographs.*

*Information in square brackets [ ] provided by Archivist.*

*Further details about these photographs are available in the Yukon Archives  
Descriptive Database at [www.yukonarchives.ca](http://www.yukonarchives.ca)*

---

## George Black Photograph Albums

## PHO 536

YA#	Orig. #	Description:
92/15 #728		[Typed caption:] George Black In Canoe - Duck Decoys - Fort Reliance - Yukon River. [Caption is incorrect, appears to be Martha Black in the canoe]. - [1904-1950].
92/15 #729		[Typed caption:] Lyman Black In Blind - Duck Decoys - Fort Reliance - Yukon River. [Caption, Yukon River is mounted in album upside down. Caption is incorrect, the man holding the gun is not Lyman Black]. - [1904-1920].
92/15 #730		[Typed caption:] - Lyman In Duck Blind - Duck Decoys - Fort Reliance - Yukon River. [Photo of Lyman Black holding a gun towards several duck decoys on the water]. - [1904-1920].
92/15 #731		[Typed caption:] Mrs. George Black In Duck Blind Fort Reliance. [Photo of Martha Black aiming a gun over the water]. - [1904-1920].
92/15 #732		[Typed caption:] Lyman In Blind / Duck Decoys - Ft. Reliance. [Caption is incorrect, does not appear to be Lyman]. - [1904-1920].
92/15 #733		[Typed caption:] Lyman Black - Greg McPeake - George Black Camped On River Bank. [Lyman is on the left, George is in the background carrying a gun]. - [1904-1920].
92/15 #734		[Typed caption:] W.A. Black - George Black's Father In Canoe With George Black. [W.A. Black is in the bow holding a gun, George is in the stern paddling]. - [1900-1940].
92/15 #735		[Typed caption:] W.A. Black - George Black's Father In Canoe With George Black. [Same as photo #734]. - [1900-1940].

## YUKON ARCHIVES PHOTO CAPTION LIST

*Caption information taken from photographs.*

*Information in square brackets [ ] provided by Archivist.*

*Further details about these photographs are available in the Yukon Archives*

*Descriptive Database at [www.yukonarchives.ca](http://www.yukonarchives.ca)*

---

## George Black Photograph Albums

## PHO 536

YA#	Orig. #	Description:
92/15 #736		[Typed caption:] W.A. Black - George Black's Father In Canoe With George Black. [W.A. Black is in the bow holding a gun, George is in the stern drinking from a cup]. - [1900-1940].
92/15 #737		[Typed caption:] W.A. Black With Grouse - Beached Canoe. [W.A. Black posed with gun and a dead bird in front of the canoe]. - [1900-1940].
92/15 #738		[Typed caption:] Silver Foxes - Yukon. - [Typed caption:] - Silver Foxes [Several foxes in a pen at a fox farm]. - [1900-1950].
92/15 #739		[Typed caption:] R.C.M.P. Team - William A. Black - Mrs. John Hollenback. [Photo of uniformed R.C.M.P. driving a wagon pulled by a two horse team. W.A. Black is sitting in front and Mrs. Hollenback is beside the wagon, shaking W.A. Black's hand]. - [1900-1940].
92/15 #740		[Typed caption:] - Hawk In Tree Top. - [19-].
92/15 #741		[Typed caption:] Hauling Lumber In Yukon. [Front view of a tracked steam tractor hauling several sleds loaded with lumber on what appears to be the Klondike River in the winter]. - [1898-1910].
92/15 #742		[Typed caption:] Capt. George Black In Uniform. [Caption is incorrect, this does not appear to be George Black, appears to be Lyman Black]. - [1914-1919].
92/15 #743		[Typed caption:] Rufus - George Black's [sic] Cocker Spaniel. - [1900-1955].
92/15 #744		[Typed caption:] Mount Freegold In Background. [Scenic winter view of snow covered trees and hills. Mount Freegold is in the background, and has been manually retouched in the photograph]. - [19-].



## YUKON ARCHIVES PHOTO CAPTION LIST

*Caption information taken from photographs.*

*Information in square brackets [ ] provided by Archivist.*

*Further details about these photographs are available in the Yukon Archives Descriptive Database at [www.yukonarchives.ca](http://www.yukonarchives.ca)*

## George Black Photograph Albums

## PHO 536

YA#	Orig. #	Description:
92/15 #745		[Typed caption:] George & Mrs. George Black - Judge McAulay [Macaulay] Mrs. Charles Boyle - Turner Townsend And Others. [Photo of Martha and George Black on the left, standing beside an airplane, while others, including Judge Macaulay watch. Mr. Townsend is in the foreground on the right. Call letters on the plane [CF]-AOA are visible]. [additional info from Bob Cameron 2003: aircraft is Treadwell Yukon's Bellanca CH-400 Skyrocket] - [1920-1955].
92/15 #746		[Typed caption:] - Dawson Public Staff And Pupils Prior To Departure On Active Service. Captain & Mrs. George Black. [Group photo taken on the steps of the Public School. Martha and George Black are in the second row, centre]. - [1915].
92/15 #747		[Typed caption:] Totem Pole - Alaska. [Martha Black and two women are posed in front of a painted and carved totem. Martha is in the centre]. - [1920-1950].
92/15 #748		[Typed caption:] Federal Building - Dawson, Yukon. [West elevation of the Court House on Front Street in Dawson City. JEN Duclos, Dawson City is embossed in the lower right corner of the photo]. - [1901-1910]. - Photographer: JEN Duclos.
92/15 #749		[On verso:] Looking down Forrest Gulch to Seymour Creek. Roll #2 Print #4. [Scenic view near Mount Freegold south west of Carmacks]. - [19-].
92/15 #750		[Typed caption:] Capt. George Black with Junior Hockey Team Dawson. [Photo of the seven-boy hockey team wearing uniform sweaters (with the letter "C" on them) and holding hockey sticks. The goalie is holding an appropriate stick and is wearing pads over his shins. George Black is in the back row, centre wearing a dress coat and hat. Photographed against the wall of a wood sided building (two windows are visible)]. - [1915-1950].

## YUKON ARCHIVES PHOTO CAPTION LIST

*Caption information taken from photographs.*

*Information in square brackets [ ] provided by Archivist.*

*Further details about these photographs are available in the Yukon Archives  
Descriptive Database at [www.yukonarchives.ca](http://www.yukonarchives.ca)*

---

## George Black Photograph Albums

## PHO 536

YA#	Orig. #	Description:
92/15 #751		[Typed caption:] Capt. George Black In England. [On verso:] George Black. [George Black in uniform walking through a park]. - [1915-1919].
92/15 #752		[Typed caption:] Rainsfords. [Two young girls and a boy posed in front of a brick house. Photo was not taken in the Yukon]. - [1930-1965].
92/15 #753		[Typed caption:] Margaret Rainsford & Family. [A woman, two young girls, a boy, and a baby posed outside. This photo was not taken in the Yukon]. - [1930-1950].
92/15 #754		[Typed caption:] Rainsfords. [A man, two young girls, a boy, and a baby posed outside. This photo was not taken in the Yukon]. - [1930-1950].
92/15 #755		[Typed caption:] Miles Canyon - Yukon River. [Photo of the Schwatka motoring through Miles Canyon]. - [1960-1965].
92/15 #756		[Typed caption:] Yukon Infantry Co. On Route March. [Men in uniform marching past several tents. Photo not taken in the Yukon]. - [1915-1919].
92/15 #757		[Typed caption:] Officers Of Yukon Infantry Co. [Photo of several men in officer's overcoats posed on a snowy hill top. George Black is on the left]. - [1915-1919].
92/15 #758		[Typed caption:] Court House - Dawson - Yukon River. [Caption is incorrect, this is a view of the Dawson Waterfront from the Yukon River. The Canadian Bank of Commerce and the Dawson Firehall can be seen]. - [1920-1955].
92/15 #759		[Typed caption:] George Black Riding To Carmacks From Mt. Free Gold. Yukon. [George Black posed on horseback on a cleared trail in the woods]. - [1920-1955].
92/15 #760		[Typed caption:] A Hot Time In Dixie. [A group of people watch as several men in costume dance in front of a trolley car]. - [1920-1965].

## YUKON ARCHIVES PHOTO CAPTION LIST

*Caption information taken from photographs.*

*Information in square brackets [ ] provided by Archivist.*

*Further details about these photographs are available in the Yukon Archives Descriptive Database at [www.yukonarchives.ca](http://www.yukonarchives.ca)*

---

## George Black Photograph Albums

## PHO 536

YA#	Orig. #	Description:
92/15 #761		[Typed caption:] Mayo Hotel Burning. [Same as photo #334]. - [1930].
92/15 #762		[Typed caption:] Bear Cubs Climbing Tree. [Scenic view of two black bear cubs climbing a tree]. - [19-].
92/15 #763		[Typed caption:] - George Black's Home At Richibucto, New Brunswick. Gale of wind blew down fences and trees. [On verso:] - Front of Bruce Brown's house Michaud house next. All large trees uprooted, one lodged on top of Michaud house. [Stamp on verso:] - Finished Oct 19 1940. The Reid Studio. Moncton. - [1940].
92/15 #764		[Typed caption:] George Black's Home At Richibucto, New Brunswick. Gale of wind blew down fences and trees. [On verso:] Another view of Bruce Brown's house and grounds. Geo. this is the site of your old house in Richibucto after a gale of wind during 1940. Also a house torn down a very pretty bungalow replaced it. Old blacksmith shop removed also barn. - Stamp on verso - Finished Oct 19 1940. The Reid Studio. Moncton. - 1940.
92/15 #765		W.D. MacBride Museum, Whitehorse, Yukon. [Typed caption:] Uniform of Speaker of House of Commons of Canada as worn by Hon. George Black when Speaker. [Photo of the Speakers Robes hanging in a display at the MacBride Museum. The photo has been heavily retouched]. - [1960-1965].
92/15 #766		[Typed caption:] Wilson's Snipe shot by George Black on Westham Island, B.C. [View of several dead birds hanging next to a shot gun in front of a towel]. - [1900-1965].
92/15 #767		[Typed caption:] Wilmot Hubbard & George Black at Oromocto New Brunswick. [George Black on the right, men are posed in front of a flower garden]. - [1940-1965].

## YUKON ARCHIVES PHOTO CAPTION LIST

*Caption information taken from photographs.*

*Information in square brackets [ ] provided by Archivist.*

*Further details about these photographs are available in the Yukon Archives  
Descriptive Database at [www.yukonarchives.ca](http://www.yukonarchives.ca)*

---

## George Black Photograph Albums

## PHO 536

YA#	Orig. #	Description:
92/15 #768		[Typed caption:] Bill Jardine: George Black's friend from boyhood days and through life. Now lives at Madison, Maine. I'd know that Jardine stance anywhere. - [1960].
92/15 #769		[Typed caption:] - Canada Goose shot by George Black. His gun and cocker spaniel RUFUS. [On verso:] Rufus + Canada Goose. - [1900-1965].
92/15 #770		[Typed caption:] Grayling Caught By George Black In Klondike River. [On verso:] Catch of grayling. - [1900-1965].
92/15 #771		[Typed caption:] Chipman, Chute, Black, Webb, O.C. Hulme, Wilson, Gooding. [On verso:] Chipman, Chute, Black, Webb, Hulme, Wilson, Good***. [Officers in uniform posed on horseback. George Black is third from the left]. - [1915-1919].
92/15 #772		[Typed caption:] - George and Mrs. George Black. - [Appears to be the second Mrs. Black, Sadie O'Rourke Black]. - [1958-1965].
92/15 #773		[Typed caption:] George Black and Victor Wiley YUKON LAWYERS. [Same as photo #257]. - [1951-1965].
92/15 #774		[Typed caption:] Hon. George Black Wearing Barristers gown and brief bag. [Same as photo #256, however the bag is not retouched as in photo #256]. - [1951-1965].
92/15 #775		[Typed caption:] Hon. George Black at home. [Same as photo #257]. - [1951-1965].
92/15 #776		[Typed caption:] Dog Team & Driver At Yukon Cabin. [Winter scene of a man in winter clothing facing a large two story log building]. - [1899-1950].

## YUKON ARCHIVES PHOTO CAPTION LIST

*Caption information taken from photographs.*

*Information in square brackets [ ] provided by Archivist.*

*Further details about these photographs are available in the Yukon Archives Descriptive Database at [www.yukonarchives.ca](http://www.yukonarchives.ca)*

## George Black Photograph Albums

## PHO 536

YA#	Orig. #	Description:
92/15 #777		[Typed caption:] Picnic Party By Klondike River. [Caption is incorrect. Colour photograph of golf carts next to a swimming pool in what appears to be a park outside of the Yukon]. - [1920-1965].
92/15 #778		[Typed caption:] Photograph By Charlie Morrow. Cabin And Dog Team In Klondike Valley. [Man standing on the back of a sled hitched to a dog team, in front of a log cabin. It appears to be at the South Fork Intake on the Klondike River. The South Fork Ditch joined the North Fork Ditch as part of Yukon Consolidated Gold Corporation's power system]. - [1932-1965].
92/15 #779		[Typed caption:] Klondike River Flowung [sic] Into Yukon. [Caption is incorrect, this appears to be an aerial view of Skagway and the Lynn Canal]. - [19-].
92/15 #780		[Typed caption:] - Members Of The Parliament Of Canada. Front Row: Oneill, Marler, F.D. McKenzie, D.F. McQuaig, Howard Winkler, G.A. Henderson, John Diefenbaker, Premier McMillan, Senator Hockin, Senator Gprdon [Gordon] Isnor, Jim Sinclair, Geprge [George] Fulford, Rene Jutras, E. Durocher, Earl Desmond, Bob McGubbin, Bob McGregor, Elston Cardiff. Second Row: Les Mutch, Walter Tucker, Cote, Ralph Maybank, Sylvester, Lional Bertrand, W.A. McKenzie, Senator Ross, Dr. Hurtubise, Hon. George Black, Dr. Donnley, Murray Gorman, Geprge [George] Nixon, Bert Soper, J.P. Tripp. Third Row: Manly Edwards, J. Leonard O'Brien, Admiral Jonas, Austin Cross (Press), Senator William Taylor, Senator Wm. Golding. Back row: Dr. R. McCullough, Dt. R.F. Davis, Frank Adams, Rodney Adamson, - [1940-1949].
92/15 #781		[Typed caption:] - Mrs. Warren Purdy. - [1920-1965].
92/15 #782		[Typed caption:] Egg Plant Raised Under Glass By Mrs. James Gaudin At Whitehorse - Yukon. [View of several mature egg plants hanging from their vines in a greenhouse]. - [19-].

## YUKON ARCHIVES PHOTO CAPTION LIST

*Caption information taken from photographs.*

*Information in square brackets [ ] provided by Archivist.*

*Further details about these photographs are available in the Yukon Archives  
Descriptive Database at [www.yukonarchives.ca](http://www.yukonarchives.ca)*

---

## George Black Photograph Albums

## PHO 536

YA#	Orig. #	Description:
92/15 #783		[Typed caption:] Mining Camp On Yukon River At The Mouth Of The Klondike River. [Caption is incorrect, this is a photo of Guggieville, located on the Klondike River, near the mouth of Bonanza Creek]. - [1910-1920].
92/15 #784		[Typed caption:] George, Mrs. George and Lyman Black Camping. [Caption is incorrect, Lyman Black is not in the photo, appears to be Martha Black, George, and a woman sitting by a cocker spaniel]. - [1940-1957].
92/15 #785		[Typed caption:] George, Mrs. George and Lyman Black Camping. [Same as photo #783]. - [1940-1957].
92/15 #786		[Typed caption:] - Lyman Munger Black At Duck Blind On Yukon River. - [1910-1937].
92/15 #787		[Typed caption:] Geese In Barnyard. [Does not appear to be in the Yukon]. - [19-].
92/15 #788		[Typed caption:] George, Mrs. George and Lyman Black Camping. [Same as photo #783]. - [1940-1957].
92/15 #789		[Typed caption:] Dogs On Bank Of Yukon River At Selkirk. Hoping Cook Will Throw Them Food From The Boat. [Photograph is mounted in album upside down. A large group of dogs wait on the river bank, looking towards the water. Similar to photo #707]. - [19-].
92/15 #790		[Typed caption:] Geogr [sic] Black In Childhood. [Tintype of George Black as a toddler]. - [1874-1876].

## YUKON ARCHIVES PHOTO CAPTION LIST

*Caption information taken from photographs.*

*Information in square brackets [ ] provided by Archivist.*

*Further details about these photographs are available in the Yukon Archives  
Descriptive Database at [www.yukonarchives.ca](http://www.yukonarchives.ca)*

---

## George Black Photograph Albums

## PHO 536

YA#	Orig. #	Description:
92/15 #791		[Typed caption:] Mrs. Geo Black, Robin Johnston, Jim Johnston. [Martha Black is on the left, next to Robin Johnston, with Jim Johnston standing in the doorway behind. It appears to be a cabin at the South Fork Intake on the Klondike River]. - [1942].
92/15 #792		[Typed caption:] Charlie O'Brien With Yukon Machine Guns. [Portrait of an officer in uniform]. - [1915-1919].
92/15 #793		[Typed caption:] Lord Byng of Vimy, Governor General Of Canada Reviewing R.C.M.P. & Pioneers. [Yukon Order Of Pioneers and the R.C.M.P. stand at attention on Front Street in front of the Alexandra Hotel]. - [19-].
92/15 #794		[Typed caption:] Harvesting At Joe Fournier's Ranch At Summit Of Hunker Creek, Yukon. [View from Dominion Road of men stooking oats. The Hunker Roadhouse is visible in the background. Similar to photo #419]. - [1900-1955].
92/15 #795		[Typed caption:] Bill Jardine's Home In Massachusitis [sic]. [View of a large two story frame building]. - [19-].
92/15 #796		[Typed caption:] John Black And Marion Green On Verandah [sic] Of John Black's House Dawson Yukon. [House is on Sixth Ave. behind the Territorial Administration Building]. - [1902-1920].
92/15 #797		[Typed caption:] Charlie Wallace. [Portrait of Charlie Wallace on a city street. For similar views see photos #646, 648]. - [1920-1965].
92/15 #798		[Typed caption:] Mrs. George Black, Dr. Alfred Thompson. [Group of people posed outside, Martha Black is sitting on the left, holding a parasol]. - [1900-1940].
92/15 #799		[Typed caption:] Taku Glacier. [Similar to photos #295, 296,499]. - [19-].

## YUKON ARCHIVES PHOTO CAPTION LIST

*Caption information taken from photographs.*

*Information in square brackets [ ] provided by Archivist.*

*Further details about these photographs are available in the Yukon Archives*

*Descriptive Database at [www.yukonarchives.ca](http://www.yukonarchives.ca)*

## George Black Photograph Albums

## PHO 536

YA#	Orig. #	Description:
92/15 #800		[Typed caption:] Reflection On Yukon River Above Dawson. [Scenic view of the Yukon River and mountains]. - [19-].
92/15 #801		[Typed caption:] Vein Of Gold Ore At Mt. Freegold. [View of dirt bank with an arrow pointing to an area of bedrock]. - [19-].
92/15 #802		[Typed caption:] George And Mrs. George Black. [Same as photo #771]. - [1958-1965].
92/15 #803		[Typed caption:] Capt. G. Black. [Portrait of George Black posed outside in his uniform]. - [1915-1919].
92/15 #804		[Typed caption:] Klonfike [sic] River. [Scenic view of the Klondike River at the South Fork Intake. The Gatehouse and intake from the Klondike River is visible on the right].
92/15 #805		Dr. Dawson's Monument At Liard Post On Yukon River [Caption is incorrect, Liard Post is on the Liard River]. - [19-].
92/15 #806		[Typed caption:] Yukon River Above Dawson. [Caption is incorrect, it appears to be the construction of the South Fork Intake on the Klondike River. Similar to photo #803]. - [1930-1950].
92/15 #807		[Typed caption:] George M. Munger Standing: Pliny Munger, Belle Munger, Bessie Morse, Mrs. George Munger, Belle Hall. - [18-].
92/15 #808		[Typed caption:] Hauling Spud For Gold Dredge. [Caption is incorrect. Picture is of a two horse team hitched to a sled loaded with supplies]. - [1898-1940].
92/15 #809		[Typed caption:] Moose. [Young moose standing by a fence]. - [19-].
92/15 #810		[Typed caption:] George Black And Wilmot Hubbard At Oromocto, N.B. [Same as photo #767]. - [1940-1965].



## YUKON ARCHIVES PHOTO CAPTION LIST

*Caption information taken from photographs.*

*Information in square brackets [ ] provided by Archivist.*

*Further details about these photographs are available in the Yukon Archives  
Descriptive Database at [www.yukonarchives.ca](http://www.yukonarchives.ca)*

---

## George Black Photograph Albums

## PHO 536

YA#	Orig. #	Description:
92/15 #811		[Typed caption:] - Lyman Munger Black And Another Soldier With Union Jack & Battalion Flag. - [1915-1919].
92/15 #812		[Typed caption:] Lyman Munger Black Duck Hunting. [Same as photo #786]. - [1910-1937].
92/15 #813		[Typed caption:] Grossbeak. [Close-up view of a bird]. - [19-].
92/15 #814		[Typed caption:] Fish Wheel On Klondike River. [Two men posed on a fish wheel]. - [1900-1965].
92/15 #815		Dredge No 1 Yukon Gold Co. [Typed caption:] Mining Gold With Dredge On Klondike River. [Good view of a dredge working, gangway is up and the bucket line is digging]. - [1909-1920].
92/15 #816		[Typed caption:] Fraser Rapids On Klondike River, Yukon. [Several people are on the rock at the bottom of the photo, likely Fraser Falls on the Stewart River. See photos #501, 714, 716 for similar views]. - [1904-1955].
92/15 #817		[Typed caption:] Dredging Gold On Klondike River: Dredges Powered By Electricity Generated At Dam On Klondike River. [Dredges were powered by hydro electric power generated by the North Fork Power Plant with water taken from the North Fork Ditch system]. - [1909-1920].
92/15 #818		[Typed caption:] W. Chipman, M.D. With Pheasant And Ducks. [Same as photos #317, 482]. - [1900-1965].
92/15 #819		[Typed caption:] Green House At Dawson, In Winter. [Winter scene of a greenhouse. The St. Andrew's Manse and St. Andrew's Church can be seen in the background]. - [1902-1955].
92/15 #820		[Typed caption:] Cenotaph - Dawson. [Appears to be Martha Black standing by the cenotaph near the Victory Gardens in Dawson City]. - [1919-1955].

## YUKON ARCHIVES PHOTO CAPTION LIST

*Caption information taken from photographs.*

*Information in square brackets [ ] provided by Archivist.*

*Further details about these photographs are available in the Yukon Archives*

*Descriptive Database at [www.yukonarchives.ca](http://www.yukonarchives.ca)*

---

## George Black Photograph Albums

## PHO 536

YA#	Orig. #	Description:
92/15 #821		[Typed caption:] Bill Black In Orchard After Snow Storm. [Photo not taken in the Yukon]. - [1920-1965].
92/15 #822		[Typed caption:] 12 Mile Valley Yukon River In Distance. [Appears to be the Yukon Ditch under construction on the Little Twelve Mile River section]. - [1905-1909].
92/15 #823		[Typed caption:] Dawson - Yukon. [View from the Yukon River of the waterfront at Dawson City. The Commissioner's Residence, St. Paul's Church and the Yukon Hotel are visible]. - [1930-1965].
92/15 #824		[Typed caption:] Taku Glacier - Alaska. [Scenic view of the Taku Glacier, similar to photos #295, 296, 499, 798]. - [19-].
92/15 #825		Departing Klondykers, Oct. 3, - 1908. Copyright 1908 by E.O. Ellingsen. [Typed caption:] Peple [sic] Leaving Dawson For The Winter. [View of crowds on Dawson Docks watching the sternwheeler Dawson head upstream on the Yukon River]. - 1908. - Photographer: EO Ellingsen.
92/15 #826		George Black and Johnnie Johns - 31 pound trout caught by Black in Lake Tagish - Yukon. 1955. [George Black is on the left, Johnnie Johns on the right]. - 1955.
92/15 #827		[Typed caption:] Left Linberg Mrs. George Black, Sandquist, John Collins, George Black. [On verso:] Left - Linberg, Mrs. Geo Black, Center Sinedquist, Jim Collins, Geo Black. [Martha Black posed between two men; George Black is behind and on the right]. - [1920-1957].

## YUKON ARCHIVES PHOTO CAPTION LIST

*Caption information taken from photographs.*

*Information in square brackets [ ] provided by Archivist.*

*Further details about these photographs are available in the Yukon Archives Descriptive Database at [www.yukonarchives.ca](http://www.yukonarchives.ca)*

---

## George Black Photograph Albums

## PHO 536

YA#	Orig. #	Description:
92/15 #828		[Typed caption:] Photographs of pistols used in a duel fought in 1821 in New Brunswick by Street and Wetmore, lawyers, ... [Typed caption:] Photographs of pistols used in a duel fought in 1821 in New Brunswick by Street and Wetmore, lawyers, who had quarrelled in court, insulted each other and, as was the custom in those days, challenged to fight a duel. They fought with pistols of which these are photographs. Wetmore was killed. He was George Black's great grandfather. The pistols are in the museum at Fredericton, New Brunswick. It was the last duel fought in Canada. - [19-].
92/15 #829		Sir Richard Rainsford. 1605-1679. [Accompanying letter advises there were three copy photographs sent of the painting of the late Chief Justice Rainsford which hangs in the Benchers Drawing Room at the Royal Courts of Justice, London, England]. - 1959.
92/15 #830		[Typed caption:] George Black, Mrs. George Black, Percy Black. [On verso:] Amherst Daily News Photo.[George Black is on the left, Martha Black is shaking Percy Black's hand]. - [1930-1957].
92/15 #831		[Typed caption:] Capt. George Black, P.C., Q.C. [Portrait of George Black sitting next to a lamp]. - [1940-1965].

## William D. MacBride Photograph Album

## PHO 537

YA#	Orig. #	Description:
92/15 #832		St. Michael 1914. [View of three sternwheelers dry docked including the Herman of St. Michael and the M.L Washburn]. - 1914.
92/15 #833		40 Mile Oct. 1935. [Sternwheeler pushing two barges near the Yukon River bank at Forty Mile. A large stack of supplies is on the bank]. - Oct 1935.

## YUKON ARCHIVES PHOTO CAPTION LIST

*Caption information taken from photographs.*

*Information in square brackets [ ] provided by Archivist.*

*Further details about these photographs are available in the Yukon Archives  
Descriptive Database at [www.yukonarchives.ca](http://www.yukonarchives.ca)*

---

## William D. MacBride Photograph Album

## PHO 537

<b>YA#</b>	<b>Orig. #</b>	<b>Description:</b>
92/15 #834		40 Mile Oct. 1935. [View from the Yukon River bank, looking upstream at the sternwheeler Yukon and barge being unloaded]. - Oct 1935.
92/15 #835		40 Mile Oct. 1935 [View from the water, looking downstream at a barge being unloaded at Forty Mile. The sternwheeler is in the background]. - Oct 1935.
92/15 #836		40 Mile Oct. 1935. [View of two barges pulled ashore for unloading at Forty Mile. A large pile of supplies and lumber is visible]. - Oct 1935.
92/15 #837		40 Mile Oct. 1935. [Close-up view of supplies and lumber unloaded from barges at Forty Mile. A bulldozer is in the foreground]. - Oct 1935.
92/15 #838		40 Mile Oct. 1935. [View of materials and lumber unloaded from barges at Forty Mile. A sternwheeler is in the background near the Yukon River bank]. - Oct 1935.
92/15 #839		Atlin After Fire, Spring 1914. [On verso:] Atlin after the fire. (2) By JB Charley. - [View of debris left on the waterfront from fire. Courthouse and St. Martin's Anglican Church in background]. - 1914.
92/15 #840		Atlin After Fire, Spring 1914. [On verso:] Atlin after the fire (1) By JB Charley. [View from the water of the beach and remains of Atlin after a fire]. - 1914.
92/15 #841		Kootenay Hotel, Atlin, B.C. [Man and a woman standing on the boardwalk at the entrance of the Kootenay Hotel].
92/15 #842		Ruby Alas. June 1918. Upstream. [Close-up view of a barge, a scow, and the beach].

## YUKON ARCHIVES PHOTO CAPTION LIST

*Caption information taken from photographs.*

*Information in square brackets [ ] provided by Archivist.*

*Further details about these photographs are available in the Yukon Archives  
Descriptive Database at [www.yukonarchives.ca](http://www.yukonarchives.ca)*

---

## William D. MacBride Photograph Album

## PHO 537

<b>YA#</b>	<b>Orig. #</b>	<b>Description:</b>
92/15 #843		Break-up at Dawson, Spring of 1914. - Showing Position of Schwatka. [View of the damaged paddlewheel and ice on the sternwheeler Schwatka]. - 1914.
92/15 #844		Break-up at Dawson, Spring of 1914. - First damage done to Steering gear of Schwatka. [View from the dock of the stern of the sternwheeler Schwatka and the damage from the ice to the steering gear]. - 1914.
92/15 #845		Break-up at Dawson, Spring of 1914. [Yukon River packed with ice]. - 1914.
92/15 #846		Break-up at Dawson, Spring of 1914. - Water Front, looking Down Stream. [View of the Dawson waterfront, with the sternwheeler Schwatka at the dock, caught in the ice. Several men are watching the Yukon River from the deck]. - 1914.
92/15 #847		Break-up at Dawson, Spring of 1914. - Taken from Bow of Schwatka Showing volume of ice. [View looking up the ice filled Yukon River]. - 1914.
92/15 #848		Break-up at Dawson, Spring of 1914. - Ice breaking in NN Co.[Northern Navigation Co.] Wharf. [Men talking beside broken beams under the Northern Navigation Company Wharf]. - 1914.
92/15 #849		Break-up at Dawson, Spring of 1914. - Ice Striking WP Dock. [View from the White Pass Dock of ice pushing up during spring break-up of the Yukon River]. - 1914.
92/15 #850		Break-up at Dawson, Spring of 1914. [View of debris and ice running in the Yukon River during spring break-up]. - 1914.
92/15 #851		John A. At Dawson, Spring 1923. [Crew loading wood from the dock via the gang plank to a sternwheeler or barge]. - 1923.

## YUKON ARCHIVES PHOTO CAPTION LIST

*Caption information taken from photographs.*

*Information in square brackets [ ] provided by Archivist.*

*Further details about these photographs are available in the Yukon Archives Descriptive Database at [www.yukonarchives.ca](http://www.yukonarchives.ca)*

---

## William D. MacBride Photograph Album

## PHO 537

YA#	Orig. #	Description:
92/15 #852		Dawson Dock, Fall of 1916, after unloading Treadgold machinery. [View of stacked materials and equipment for a dredge. Visible are dredge buckets, lips, and part of a boiler]. - 1916.
92/15 #853		Dawson Dock, Fall of 1916, after unloading Treadgold machinery. [Looking up the Yukon River, stacked materials and dredge equipment, including three boilers are in the foreground. The Dawson Fire Hall is visible on the left of the photo]. - 1916.
92/15 #854		[On verso:] T.V. Railroad Dock at Chena Alaska, damaged by ice run in May, 1918. [View of the Chena waterfront, lumber and debris is piled up along the river bank. A railway freight car is off the tracks, and on its side. The Sternwheeler Reliance of St. Michael's is in the background]. - May 1918.
92/15 #855		[On verso:] Str. Alice pushed ashore at Chena, Alaska by ice run. May 22, 1918. [View of the stern and paddle wheel of the sternwheeler Alice on the shore. Crews are working to get her back on the ways]. - 22 May 1918.
92/15 #856		On verso - Barge "Muckluck" (T. Willet, Owner,) and barge American damaged by ice run at Chena, Alaska in May, 1918. - [View of barges pushed up onto tracks. Barge in the foreground has [A]MERICAN OF EAGLE painted on the bow]. - May 1922.
92/15 #857		On verso - Municipal Dock at Chena, Alaska, damaged by ice run in May 1918. Photo taken from N.C. Store. - [The sternwheeler Reliance is pushed up onto the docks, next to the railroad tracks]. - May 1918.
92/15 #858		On verso - Str. Alice up on the beach at Chena, Alaska by ice run. May 22, 1918. - [Sternwheeler Alice is up on ways on the riverbank. Debris and lumber are spread around]. - 22 May 1922.

## YUKON ARCHIVES PHOTO CAPTION LIST

*Caption information taken from photographs.*

*Information in square brackets [ ] provided by Archivist.*

*Further details about these photographs are available in the Yukon Archives  
Descriptive Database at [www.yukonarchives.ca](http://www.yukonarchives.ca)*

---

## William D. MacBride Photograph Album

## PHO 537

YA#	Orig. #	Description:
92/15 #859		On verso - Municipal Dock at Chena, Alaska, damaged by ice run in May, 1918. - [View of the dock pushed up onto the river bank, and the sternwheeler Reliance docked upstream. There is debris and lumber scattered between the river and the railway tracks]. - May 1922.
92/15 #860		The Passing of the N.N. Co. St. Michael Alaska, 1914. [Men are standing on barges and the docks where the sternwheeler Sarah and another sternwheeler are docked. A ticket from the American Yukon Navigation Co. for the S.S. Sarah Jul 1915 is glued to the album page]. - 1914.
92/15 #861		Flood at Fairbanks---Aug 19 1914. - B.S. Coal holding dock in place, Aug. 19, 1914. - On verso - Blacksmith's Coal holding Dock in place Fairbanks Ak. Aug. 19 - 1914. - [Several burlap sacks are stacked in the foreground, a store with Foundry Electric Lighting Steam Heating. Machinery Department. painted on the front is in the background].
92/15 #862		Flood at Fairbanks---Aug 19 1914. - Aug 19, 1914. - On verso - Fairbanks Ak. Aug 19 - 1914. - [View of the docks and warehouses].
92/15 #863		Flood at Fairbanks---Aug 19 1914. - Showing current in slough. Aug 19 1914. - On verso - Fairbanks Ak Showing current in slough Aug 19th 1914. - [View of the warehouses, and docks, the N.C.Co. store is in the background. Painted on the front of the building, Foundry. Electric Lighting, Steam Heating. Mach*** Machinery Depart***.].
92/15 #864		Flood at Fairbanks---Aug 19 1914. Below Shipyard, Fairbanks. May 14th 1914. - On verso - Below Shipyard Fairbanks May 14/14. - [View of ice and debris pushed up onto the riverbank].

## YUKON ARCHIVES PHOTO CAPTION LIST

*Caption information taken from photographs.*

*Information in square brackets [ ] provided by Archivist.*

*Further details about these photographs are available in the Yukon Archives*

*Descriptive Database at [www.yukonarchives.ca](http://www.yukonarchives.ca)*

## William D. MacBride Photograph Album

## PHO 537

YA#	Orig. #	Description:
92/15 #865		Break-up at Fairbanks----May 14, 1914. - Upper end of Shipyard, showing log ice breakers. May 14, 1914. - On verso - Upper end of Shipyard at Fairbanks showing the Log Ice breakers. 1914. - [Man posed in the foreground at the waters edge with log pilings with braces and broken chunks of ice behind him]. - 14 May 1914.
92/15 #866		Break-up at Fairbanks----May 14, 1914. - Part of Shipyard, Fairbanks, May 1914. The Oil Warehouse, the Blacksmiths Shop, the Mill are labelled. - On verso - Part of Shipyard Fairbanks. May 1914. - [View of debris and water surrounding buildings].
92/15 #867		Break-up at Fairbanks----May 14, 1914. - The Start. - On verso - The Start. - [View of the dry river bank, and ice at the shoreline, with open water in the background].
92/15 #868		Break-up at Fairbanks----May 14, 1914. - Above Shipyard. Lumber Rack. - On verso - Above Shipyard Fairbanks. - [Ice pushed up onto riverbank, a lumber rack is on the left, and the river is in the background].
92/15 #869		Break-up at Fairbanks----May 14, 1914. - Slough Below Shipyard, Fairbanks, May 12, 1914. - On verso - The Slough Below Shipyards Fairbanks, May 12, 1914. - [View of the frozen slough with some broken ice].
92/15 #870		Break-up at Fairbanks----May 14, 1914. - The Ways at Fairbanks. - On verso - The Ways at Fairbanks. - [Ice chunks pushed up against boats on the ways].
92/15 #871		Break-up at Fairbanks----May 14, 1914. - High Water, Fairbanks, May 14, 1914. - On verso - High Water Fbks May 14 - 1914. - [View of flooded buildings and streets].
92/15 #872		Break-up at Fairbanks----May 14, 1914. - What the Shipyard looked like. - On verso - What the Shipyard looked like. - [View of flooded buildings with ice and debris in the water].



## YUKON ARCHIVES PHOTO CAPTION LIST

*Caption information taken from photographs.*

*Information in square brackets [ ] provided by Archivist.*

*Further details about these photographs are available in the Yukon Archives Descriptive Database at [www.yukonarchives.ca](http://www.yukonarchives.ca)*

---

## William D. MacBride Photograph Album

## PHO 537

YA#	Orig. #	Description:
92/15 #873		Break-up at Fairbanks May First, 1917. On verso - Ice laying on one of the Dolphins in front of Fairbanks Dock. May 1st 1917.
92/15 #874		Break-up at Fairbanks May First, 1917. - On verso - Starboard Knuckle Barge Fox at Fairbanks. May 1st 1917. Note water dripping from Knuckle - The gasboard stroke at this point is about 1/2" thick - Damaged by Ice Run at Marshal last year. - [View of the hull of a barge].
92/15 #875		Break-up at Fairbanks May First, 1917. - On verso - Barge "Fox". - [View of a barge pushed up onto the river bank].
92/15 #876		Break-up at Fairbanks May First, 1917. - [View of the river ice pushed up against the docks. The barge Fox is on the right of the photo. The D.C.Co. Office and a large warehouse are visible].
92/15 #877		Break-up at Fairbanks May First, 1917. - On verso - Ice Breaking Piling at Fairbanks Dock. May 1st 1917. - [Close-up view of ice pushed against smashed timbers].
92/15 #878		Break-up at Fairbanks May First, 1917. - On verso - Ice Run in Slough Fairbanks. May 1st, 1917. - [Similar to photo #865].
92/15 #879		A.Y.N. CO's' Dock. - Flood at Fairbanks August 19th, 1914. - On verso - Fairbanks Dock August 19th 1914. - [Two men holding trolleys while standing in water, facing the interior of a warehouse, likely the Alaska Yukon Navigation Co. warehouse].
92/15 #880		On verso - High Water May 31st 1918. Fairbanks. - [View of flooded N.C. Co. buildings, with debris and mud covering a dock in the foreground].
92/15 #881		On verso - Showing Str. Alice on the ways at Fairbanks. "See that Hump?" May 31 - 1918. Boom in foreground. - [Sternwheeler Alice is in the water next to the ways, the sternwheeler White Seal is visible in the background].

## YUKON ARCHIVES PHOTO CAPTION LIST

*Caption information taken from photographs.*

*Information in square brackets [ ] provided by Archivist.*

*Further details about these photographs are available in the Yukon Archives*

*Descriptive Database at [www.yukonarchives.ca](http://www.yukonarchives.ca)*

## William D. MacBride Photograph Album

## PHO 537

YA#	Orig. #	Description:
92/15 #882		On verso - Fairbanks Dock May 31st - 1918. - [A man in a canoe is paddling over the dock, while a man standing in knee deep water is behind him].
92/15 #883		On Verso - Shipyard Fairbanks May 31 - 1918. - [View of the flooded shipyards in Fairbanks].
92/15 #884		On verso - Shipyard Fairbanks Showing Blacksmith's Shop, Mill and Lumber Rack. May 31 - 1918. - [Flooded buildings, blacksmith's shop is on the left, the lumber rack in the centre, and the mill is on the right].
92/15 #885		On verso - Messhouse, Office + Ways at Shipyard Fairbanks - May 31st 1918. - [Photo taken from the water, a paddle is in the foreground, the ways are on the left, and there are several flooded log buildings and a frame building on the right].
92/15 #886		On verso - Chena Slough showing the N.C. Co. Oil House and sunken Str. "Dan" May 31, 1918. - [View of flooded buildings, the sunken sternwheeler is on the left of the photo].
92/15 #887		On verso - Water in Office at Fairbanks, May 31 - 1918. - [Interior photo of a flooded office in Fairbanks].
92/15 #888		F[air]b[an]ks. Flood. - On verso - Street and Barge Caribou at Fairbanks Ak. [Alaska]. May 31-1918. - [Group of people on the bridge approach, looking down at debris floating in the water].
92/15 #889		A.Y.N. Co's Dock. - [Typed caption:] - Flood at Fairbanks August 19th, 1914. - [Interior view of two men working in the flooded Alaska Yukon Navigation Company warehouse].
92/15 #890		Flood at Fairbanks, August 19th, 1914. - [Interior view of two men on a ramp, looking down into a flooded warehouse].
92/15 #891		[Typed caption:] - Breakup at Fairbanks, Spring 1917. - On verso - Stern of Barge Fox at Fairbanks. May 1st 1917. - [View of the barge Fox pushed up on the river bank with chunks of ice in the foreground].

## YUKON ARCHIVES PHOTO CAPTION LIST

*Caption information taken from photographs.*

*Information in square brackets [ ] provided by Archivist.*

*Further details about these photographs are available in the Yukon Archives  
Descriptive Database at [www.yukonarchives.ca](http://www.yukonarchives.ca)*

---

## William D. MacBride Photograph Album

## PHO 537

YA#	Orig. #	Description:
92/15 #892		[Typed caption:] - Breakup at Fairbanks, Spring 1917. - On verso - Barge Fox at Fairbanks. May 1st 1917. - [View of the bow of the barge Fox as it sits on the river bank next to the Samson Hardware business].
92/15 #893		[Typed caption:] - Breakup at Fairbanks, Spring 1917. - On verso - Ice Run at Fairbanks, May 1st 1917. - [Distant view of the ice filled river and the Fairbanks waterfront. It appears that the barge Fox is floating, see photos #891, 892 for views of the barge later the same day].
92/15 #894		[Typed caption:] - Breakup at Fairbanks, Spring 1917. - On verso - Starboard Knuckle Barge Fox at Fairbanks, May 1st 1917. Showing also the Ice attached to the bottom. - [Close up view of the hull of the barge Fox].
92/15 #895		[Typed caption:] - Breakup at Fairbanks, Spring 1917. - On verso - Barge Fox at Fairbanks, May 1st 1917. - [Distant view of the barge Fox with three men standing on the bow, watching the ice filled river].
92/15 #896		[Typed caption:] - Breakup at Fairbanks, Spring 1917. - [Crowds of people are lined up on the bridge watching ice and water push up against the docks in the foreground].
92/15 #897		[Typed caption:] - Barge Ermine in tow Steamer Canadian. On Fire, July 7th 1914. Str. Dawson assisting. - On verso - Barge Ermine tow Canadian "On Fire" Dawson assisting. - [Crew with hoses are spraying the deck of the barge Ermine as smoke billows over the water].
92/15 #898		Brg. Ermine Sunk Tanana River - 1921. - On verso - Picture taken of Barge Ermine [left] [limit] of Rover and about three quarters mile below Nenana. Barge is really in worse shape that picture shows as mud on Deck prevents curve showing in the hog. Is hanging over a point = Looks like. H - Photo snap of Mrs. Adams. - [Distant view of sunken barge, only part of the deck is discernible].

## YUKON ARCHIVES PHOTO CAPTION LIST

*Caption information taken from photographs.*

*Information in square brackets [ ] provided by Archivist.*

*Further details about these photographs are available in the Yukon Archives Descriptive Database at [www.yukonarchives.ca](http://www.yukonarchives.ca)*

---

## William D. MacBride Photograph Album

## PHO 537

YA#	Orig. #	Description:
92/15 #899		[Typed caption:] - Str. Tanana damaged by Barge Trinder, Fish Creek Crossing, Tanana River, May 26th, 1921. - [Close up view of a man working on the dismantled hull of the sternwheeler Tanana].
92/15 #900		[Typed caption:] - Str. Tanana sunk near Minto, October 1921. - [View of the sternwheeler Tanana moored along the Yukon River bank].
92/15 #901		[Typed caption:] - Str. Tanana damaged by Barge Trinder, Fish Creek Crossing, Tanana River, May 26th, 1921. - On verso - Bow of Str. Tanana damaged by Barge Trinder on Fish Creek Crossing May 26th, 1921 - 2 a.m. Started work on Bow June 4th, completed June 13th. - [View of four men working on the dismantled bow and deck of the sternwheeler Tanana].
92/15 #902		[Typed caption:] - Wrecked Steamer Casca and Barge Big Salmon Fifteen miles above Hootalinqua June 15, 1910. - On verso - Casca and Big Salmon Sunk in 30 Mile. - [View of the sternwheeler Casca on the Thirty Mile River with her deck under water as passengers move onto the barge, Big Salmon. A life boat can be seen tied to the barge].
92/15 #903		Str. Casca At Dawson. Oct. the 17th, 1907. Photo by J. Doody. - [A man and two dogs are posed near the bow of the sternwheeler Casca moored at the Dawson docks in the winter. Three men are on the Texas deck, one man on the main deck looking out over the ice filled Yukon River]. - Photographer: J. Doody.
92/15 #904		[Typed caption:] - Wrecked Steamer Casca and Barge Big Salmon Fifteen miles above Hootalinqua June 15, 1910. - On verso - Running a line before she sunk. - [Close up view of the bow of the sternwheeler Casca as passengers watch the crew work a line from the main deck on the right of the photo].
92/15 #905		Barges Vachon and Muskrat St. Michael Apr. 15, 1918. - [View of the barges frozen in and covered with drifted snow].

## YUKON ARCHIVES PHOTO CAPTION LIST

*Caption information taken from photographs.*

*Information in square brackets [ ] provided by Archivist.*

*Further details about these photographs are available in the Yukon Archives*

*Descriptive Database at [www.yukonarchives.ca](http://www.yukonarchives.ca)*

## William D. MacBride Photograph Album

## PHO 537

YA#	Orig. #	Description:
92/15 #906		Nothing can be seen of Barge Nome except the boilers on her deck. St. Michael Apr. 15, 1918. - [View of snow covered barge, only the boiler and stack are visible].
92/15 #907		Had to shovel the snow of the roof of the Boat [Store] to keep it from falling in. You can walk out on the bay from the wharf. St. Michael Apr. 15, 1918.
92/15 #908		Superintendent Cottage. St. Michael. April 15, 1918. - [Snow piled up next to a two story frame building. A window is marked that is below the level of the snow].
92/15 #909		Steamer Louise wintering in the ice in St. Michael Harbor. The snow is above the guards. The ice is 4' 5" thick. The steamer has 19" freeboard on Port and 13" on Starboard side. St. Michael. April 15, 1918. - [Photo of the sternwheeler Louise frozen in].
92/15 #910		Not for several years has there been so much snow round the plant at St. Michael. At "1" between the Blacksmith Shop and the snow, is a narrow passage to the Power House, at "2" Launch Warrior is buried. At "3" the shed up against the Boat Store is completely snowed under. St. Michael. April 15, 1918. - [Winter view of buildings and snow. Identifying numbers are on the photograph and are included in the caption].
92/15 #911		Steamer McLean, St. Michael, April 15, 1918. - [Winter view of a boat covered with drifted snow].
92/15 #912		Str. Alaska. - On verso - Dining saloon of S.S. Alaska taken in port of Fairbanks. Note the officers table set for lunch. 12 a.m. Aug. 20, 1920. - [Interior view of the dining saloon on the sternwheeler Alaska].
92/15 #913		Kestral. Changed to Canadian "Neecheah". - [View of small steamer on the water].
92/15 #914		[Typed caption:] - May 14th, 1915. Tolovana River at the Forks. 8. - On verso - Tolovana at Forks. - [Looking down the river from the stern of a boat].

## YUKON ARCHIVES PHOTO CAPTION LIST

*Caption information taken from photographs.*

*Information in square brackets [ ] provided by Archivist.*

*Further details about these photographs are available in the Yukon Archives  
Descriptive Database at [www.yukonarchives.ca](http://www.yukonarchives.ca)*

---

## William D. MacBride Photograph Album

## PHO 537

YA#	Orig. #	Description:
92/15 #915		[Typed caption:] - May 14th, 1915. Upper end of Tolovana River. - On verso - Upper end Tolovana. - [Scenic view of the Tolovana River].
92/15 #916		[Typed caption:] - May 14th, 1915. About ten miles below first log jam. - On verso - May 14, 1915. About ten miles below first log jam, showing snags. - [Scenic view of the river with roots and logs visible in the water].
92/15 #917		[Typed caption:] - May 14th, 1915. Scene about eighty miles from mouth. - On verso - May 14, 1915. Scene just around bend from Indian Village about 80 miles from mouth. - [Scenic view of the Tolovana River, taken from the stern of a boat].
92/15 #918		[Typed caption:] - May 14th, 1915. Proposed tramway around log jams. - On verso - May 14, 1915. Proposed tramway around jams. - [View of squared logs laid on the ground on a cleared track through a forest].
92/15 #919		[Typed caption:] - Tolovana River, May 14th, 1915. Indian Village, about 80 miles from mouth. - On verso - May 14, 1915. Indian village about 80 miles from mouth of river. - [Scenic view of cabins and drying racks along river bank].
92/15 #920		[Typed caption:] - May 14, 1915. Foot of first log jam, about 1/2 mile long. - On verso - May 14, 1915. Foot of first log jam, about one half mile long. - [Close-up view of a tangle of brush and logs in the river].
92/15 #921		[Typed caption:] - May 14th, 1915. About midway of first log jam. On verso - May 14, 1915. About midway of the first log jam. - [Man is posed on a log near the bottom of the photo. A huge pile up of trees and logs is behind him].
92/15 #922		[Typed caption:] - May, 1915. About midway of first log jam. 7. - On verso - May 14, 1915. About midway of the first log jam. - [View of a man posed near the bottom of the photo with a huge pile up logs behind him. The river is full from bank to bank with a tangle of logs and uprooted trees].

## YUKON ARCHIVES PHOTO CAPTION LIST

*Caption information taken from photographs.*

*Information in square brackets [ ] provided by Archivist.*

*Further details about these photographs are available in the Yukon Archives Descriptive Database at [www.yukonarchives.ca](http://www.yukonarchives.ca)*

---

## William D. MacBride Photograph Album

## PHO 537

YA#	Orig. #	Description:
92/15 #923		The new Julia B. 1913. [View of the Louisiana style sternwheeler Julia B. There is smoke coming from her two stacks. A man is on the main deck near the bow]. - 1913.
92/15 #924		Tanana, Alaska, from Wireless Tower. - [Wide angle view looking down over Tanana].
92/15 #925		51. Front street, Business Center, Tanana, Alaska. - [View of the waterfront at Tanana. Several business signs are visible, ***HeadQuarters, The Grand Cafe, Vachon's, Tanana ComL. Co. and Walk Your Horses].
92/15 #926		[Typed caption:] - Army post at Fort Gibbon, Alaska. - [Winter scene of a seventeen dog team pulling three loaded sleds and three First Nations people].
92/15 #927		[Typed caption:] - Tanana, Alaska, 1915. - On verso - Mr. W.D. Gordon Supt. White Pass & Yukon Route Whitehorse, Y.T. Tanana[6]/14/15. - [View of a log cabin on the river bank. Signs read, American Yukon Navigation Co., and Wells Fargo & Co. Express].
92/15 #928		Ice line above Tanana when Yukon broke. May 15, 1913. 385-a. [Scenic view of open water and broken ice during break-up on the Yukon River].
92/15 #929		[Typed caption:] - Tanana, Alaska. - [View of sternwheelers Yukon, Sarah, and an unidentified one with two barges moored on the river bank. A group of people are gathered near the buildings on the left of the photo].

## YUKON ARCHIVES PHOTO CAPTION LIST

*Caption information taken from photographs.*

*Information in square brackets [ ] provided by Archivist.*

*Further details about these photographs are available in the Yukon Archives  
Descriptive Database at [www.yukonarchives.ca](http://www.yukonarchives.ca)*

## William D. MacBride Photograph Album

## PHO 537

YA#	Orig. #	Description:
92/15 #930		[Typed caption:] - Str. Columbian grounded on bar at Indian River near Dawson, Oct. 17, 1903, and stayed there for the winter. Capt. F.B. Turner. One picture [#931] shows ice jam on starboard side. - On verso - Str. Columbian, October. On bar at Indian Ri[ver] and showing ice jam on starboard side. - [Thirteen men stand beside the sternwheeler Columbian next to an ice jam. There is accompanying correspondence next to this photo describing the days that the Columbian ran aground on the sandbar].
92/15 #931		In Winter Quarters. - [View of the bow of the sternwheeler Columbian frozen in, there appears to be a barge on the left of the sternwheeler].
92/15 #932		[St. Michael, December, 1914. Steamer Leon.] [Close-up port side view of the sternwheeler Leon pushed up onto the river bank showing ice damage along the hull and main freight deck. Several ice chunks are still lodged in the walls. Photographed at same time as 92/15 #933.] - [Dec 1914].
92/15 #933	7	St. Michael, December, 1914. Steamer Leon. No 7 [in proper right top corner. On verso:] St. Michael Dec. [Port side view of the sternwheeler Leon pushed up onto the river bank by ice. The hull and main freight deck are damaged. Several ice chunks are still lodged in the walls. Building visible in background. Photographed at same time as 92/15 #932.] - Dec 1914.
92/15 #934		[Typed caption:] - St. Michael, December, 1914. Ice piled up on Laundry Point. - [Close-up view of piled up ice with buildings in the background].
92/15 #935		No. 4. - Typed caption - St. Michael, December, 1914. - [Distant view of ice chunks piled on waterfront at St. Michael. Several buildings are visible, including one with "Hotel" on the side].



## YUKON ARCHIVES PHOTO CAPTION LIST

*Caption information taken from photographs.*

*Information in square brackets [ ] provided by Archivist.*

*Further details about these photographs are available in the Yukon Archives  
Descriptive Database at [www.yukonarchives.ca](http://www.yukonarchives.ca)*

---

## William D. MacBride Photograph Album

## PHO 537

YA#	Orig. #	Description:
92/15 #936		No. 5. - [Typed caption:] - St. Michael, Dec. 1914. Seattle 3 blocked up 3 times since close of navigation. She was forced up against side of Str. Bella, with guard overlapping deck. Side of Barge Lynx crushed in for 20 ft. - On verso - St. Michael. - [Distant view of ice pushed up against two sternwheelers and a barge along the waterfront at St. Michael].
92/15 #937		[Typed caption:] - St. Michael, Dec. 1914. The outer crib with ice on top of it. The open water farther in towards the bay filled with large ice cakes. - [View of what appears to be a barge or wharf with a chunk of ice pushed onto it. Open water is in the background].
92/15 #938		Iron Crib - [Typed caption:] - St. Michael, December, 1914. Corner of wharf under oil pipe. Large iron crib in corner turned over. - [View of ice and snow pushed up against a wharf at St. Michael. The over turned iron crib is marked on the photo].
92/15 #939		[Typed caption:] - St. Michael, December, 1914. Warehouse No. 1. Ice forced in under wharf. - On verso - St. Michael. Dec. - [View of ice pushed in under a wharf and warehouse on the waterfront at St. Michael].
92/15 #940		[Typed caption:] - St. Michael December, 1914. - On verso - Under wharf all piles and cribbing torn away. St. Mike Dec 1-15 - 1915. - [Winter view of a man posed under the wharf showing broken beams and ice chunks pushed under the wharf].
92/15 #941		[Typed caption:] - St. Michael, December 1914. - On verso - St. Mike, Dec. 1-15 - 1915. - [Three men working, using shovels, pry bars, rope and pulleys, in the ice and snow under a wharf at St. Michael].
92/15 #942		[Typed caption:] - St. Michael - December 15th, 1914. Str. Louise on the ways. Not damaged. - [Distant view of the stern of the sternwheeler Louise in winter storage].
92/15 #943		[View of a tilted wharf next to the river. It appears to have been pushed up and damaged by ice].

## YUKON ARCHIVES PHOTO CAPTION LIST

*Caption information taken from photographs.*

*Information in square brackets [ ] provided by Archivist.*

*Further details about these photographs are available in the Yukon Archives Descriptive Database at [www.yukonarchives.ca](http://www.yukonarchives.ca)*

---

## William D. MacBride Photograph Album

## PHO 537

<b>YA#</b>	<b>Orig. #</b>	<b>Description:</b>
92/15 #944		Inner Span in the ice. - [Collapsed bridge with the inner span marked on the photo. Ice is pushed up under the wharf and warehouse on the left of the photo. See photo #939 for a different view].
92/15 #945		[Typed caption:] - St. Michael, December, 1914. South end of pier, supported only by ice. - On verso - Showing south end of wharf, supported only by ice. St. Mikes, Dec. 1-15, 1915. - [View of the underside of the wharf with ice pushed up, warehouses are in the background. The building on the right has a sign by the door, Baggage Room, No. 1].
92/15 #946		[Typed caption:] - St. Michael, December, 1914. Blacksmith & Machine Shop. - [View of ice piled up on a wharf and next to buildings].
92/15 #947		[Typed caption:] - St. Michael, December, 1914. Pier torn from crib frozen in bay. - On verso - Pier torn from large crib, now frozen in the bay. - [Distant view of a section of pier frozen in ice near the wharf. Several warehouses are in the background].
92/15 #948		[Typed caption:] - Fire at St. Michael, 1922. - On verso - Fire at St. Michael's 1922. - [View of three men and a woman standing on equipment and debris on the waterfront at St. Michael. Large boilers, stacks, pipe, and metal roofing can be seen piled up near the water].
92/15 #949		[Typed caption:] - Fire at St. Michael, 1922. - On verso - Fire at St. Michael's 1922. - [Three men are posed in front of a stacked and split wood. Charred lumber and sheets of corrugated metal are in the foreground].
92/15 #950		On verso - Zealandian. - [View of the sternwheeler Zealandian as it lists in the water. A sternwheeler is visible in the background. Photo is taken from another boat, with a line running to the bow of the Zealandian. An accounting of the damage and assistance by the sternwheeler Bonanza King crew is affixed to the album page next to this photo].

## YUKON ARCHIVES PHOTO CAPTION LIST

*Caption information taken from photographs.*

*Information in square brackets [ ] provided by Archivist.*

*Further details about these photographs are available in the Yukon Archives*

*Descriptive Database at [www.yukonarchives.ca](http://www.yukonarchives.ca)*

## William D. MacBride Photograph Album

## PHO 537

<b>YA#</b>	<b>Orig. #</b>	<b>Description:</b>
92/15 #951		One of A.Y.N. Co's Warehouses blown away in storm Jan 4-16. X indicates where warehouse stood. - [View of collapsed building next to a warehouse on the waterfront at St. Michael, Alaska].
92/15 #952		A.Y.N. Co's. Oil Tank house St. Michael, Alaska. Blown down in storm Janu'y 4, 1916. - [Five large corrugated metal tanks visible, a collapsed building surrounds them. Scattered lumber and broken trusses are visible].
92/15 #953		A.Y.N. Co's Power Plant, St. Michael, Alaska after the storm Jan 4. 1916. - [View of the waterfront at St. Michael. The Power Plant is on the left and is missing part of its roof].
92/15 #954		A.Y.N. Co's bridge. St. Michael, Alaska. Ice raised bridge from piers. Jan. 4, 1916. - [Side view of damaged bridge. Ice can be seen pushing up against the piers beneath the bridge].
92/15 #955		A.Y.N. Co's Warehouse No. 1 at St. Michael, Alaska, which lost nearly whole side and roof in storm Jan.4-16. - Coal sacks. - [Looking into a warehouse through the missing wall area. Coal sacks in the foreground are marked on the photo].
92/15 #956		A.Y.N. Co. Warehouse No. 1 after the storm at St. Michael Jan. 4, 1916. - [View of damaged building, wall and roof are missing].
92/15 #957		[Typed caption:] - Wharf and Pier, St. Michael, April 17th, 1917. - [View of ice pushed up against the wharf at St. Michael].
92/15 #958		[Typed caption:] - Barge Beaver, St. Michael, April 17th, 1917. - [View from the ice of the Barge Beaver frozen in].
92/15 #959		[Typed caption:] - Steamer Meteor, St. Michael, April 17th, 1917. - [View from the ice of a fishing tug frozen in].
92/15 #960		[Typed caption:] - Str. Louise, St. Michael, Apr. 17, 1917. - [Winter view of the hull of the sternwheeler Louise up on cribbing].

## YUKON ARCHIVES PHOTO CAPTION LIST

*Caption information taken from photographs.*

*Information in square brackets [ ] provided by Archivist.*

*Further details about these photographs are available in the Yukon Archives*

*Descriptive Database at [www.yukonarchives.ca](http://www.yukonarchives.ca)*

## William D. MacBride Photograph Album

## PHO 537

YA#	Orig. #	Description:
92/15 #961		[Typed caption:] - Barge Nome, St. Michael, April 17, 1917. - [Winter view of the barge barely visible under ice and snow. The boiler and stack can be seen on the left of the photo].
92/15 #962		[Typed caption:] - Barge Otter, St. Michael, April 17, 1917. - [Winter view of the barge Otter frozen in].
92/15 #963		[Typed caption:] - Barge St. Michael #3, St. Michael. April 17th, 1917. - [Winter view of the barge under ice and snow].
92/15 #964		[Typed caption:] - Str. Susie, St. Michael, April 17, 1917. - [Winter view of the Louisiana style sternwheeler Susie. Photo taken from the ice near her bow. The two smoke stacks can be seen].
92/15 #965		[Typed caption:] - Steamer Alaska just after launching at White Horse, Spring of 1915. - [Side view of the sternwheeler Alaska in the Yukon River. Another sternwheeler on the ways is in the background].
92/15 #966		[Typed caption:] - Hazel B II, Anchorage, 1916. - On verso - Chi[e]f Engine[e]r Gordon ** Whitehors[e]. Fastest Thing a float. S.C.B. - [Side view of the boat Hazel B II. Two men are on deck near the bow].
92/15 #967		[Typed caption:] - Steamer Yukon, Season of 1915. - [Passengers and crew can be seen on deck as the sternwheeler Yukon pushes a barge. Photo taken from another boat on the water].
92/15 #968		[View of the sternwheeler Tanana leaving Fairbanks. The D.C.Co Office can be seen in the background. For similar view of D.C.C. Office see photo #876].
92/15 #969		[Typed caption:] - Radio Station at Holy Cross, Alaska. - 1917. - On verso - Holy Cross Wireless. - [View of two buildings].
92/15 #970		[Typed caption:] - Radio Station at Holy Cross, Alaska. - 1917. - [Closer view of buildings. Similar to photo #969].

## YUKON ARCHIVES PHOTO CAPTION LIST

*Caption information taken from photographs.*

*Information in square brackets [ ] provided by Archivist.*

*Further details about these photographs are available in the Yukon Archives*

*Descriptive Database at [www.yukonarchives.ca](http://www.yukonarchives.ca)*

## William D. MacBride Photograph Album

## PHO 537

YA#	Orig. #	Description:
92/15 #971		[Typed caption:] - Steamer "Oil City" at Holy Cross, Alaska. - 1917. - [View from the water of the sternwheeler Oil City moored at the river bank. Northern Navigation Company is painted on the side of the sternwheeler].
92/15 #972		Tanana and Superior after tow off bar. - Distant view of the sternwheeler Tanana behind the barge Superior beside a bar in the river].
92/15 #973		Tanana with Superior. - [Distant view of the sternwheeler Tanana pushing the barge Superior down river].
92/15 #974		Little No. 3 a few miles above Connors 1921. - [Distant view of three barges, a sternwheeler and a steam ship moored. the steam ship has "Fay" on her pilot house].
92/15 #975		Vidette. - [View of the sternwheeler Vidette sinking in Lake LaBerge. Two men are standing on a barge beside the sinking ship].
92/15 #976		Vidette. - [Close up view of the sinking sternwheeler Vidette in Lake Laberge. Two men are working on the deck of the barge beside her].
92/15 #977		Vidette. - Close up view of a man on deck near the bow, on the wrecked sternwheeler Vidette, as she sits in Lake Laberge].
92/15 #978		Vidette. - [View of the remains of the sunken sternwheeler Vidette. Two men are on the deck of a barge behind. The Vidette sank in Lake Laberge in 1917.
92/15 #979		Vidette. - [View of the roof of the sternwheeler Vidette after she sank in Lake Laberge].
92/15 #980		Victorian. - On verso - WD MacBride Photo Collection. Str. Victorian. Gross - 716 tons. Built in Victoria BC by John Todd for Canadian Development Co. and taken to Upper Yukon River under own steam. Sold to British Yukon Navigation Co. in 1901. No data on finis. - [Front view of the sternwheeler Victorian. Passengers and crew are posed on the bow of the decks].

## YUKON ARCHIVES PHOTO CAPTION LIST

*Caption information taken from photographs.*

*Information in square brackets [ ] provided by Archivist.*

*Further details about these photographs are available in the Yukon Archives  
Descriptive Database at [www.yukonarchives.ca](http://www.yukonarchives.ca)*

---

## William D. MacBride Photograph Album

## PHO 537

YA#	Orig. #	Description:
92/15 #981		Arrival First Steamer Nome Roadstead, Season 1918. S.S. "Victoria", June 25th. Lomen Bros. Nome. - On verso - Some Trip Believe Me. [WT] - Ink stamp - American Yukon Navigation Co., Jun 29, 1918. General Agent St. Michael, Alaska. - [View across dense ice pack to the S.S. Victoria underway with decks full of people.] [Distant view of an ocean going steamship in ice filled water. Passengers can be seen on deck]. - Photographer: Lomen Bros. Nome.
92/15 #982		[Typed caption:] - Str. M. L. Washburn sunk near Little Salmon, Y.T. Oct. 1920. - [Side view of sternwheeler M. L. Washburn, stern sitting low in the water. Five people can be seen on deck.]
92/15 #983		[Typed caption:] - Str. M. L. Washburn sunk near Little Salmon, Y.T. Oct. 1920. - [Side view of sternwheeler M. L. Washburn, stern sitting low in water. People can be seen on deck.]
92/15 #984		[Typed caption:] - Str. M. L. Washburn sunk near Little Salmon, Y.T. Oct. 1920. - [View of sunken sternwheeler M. L. Washburn from shore.]
92/15 #985		[Typed caption:] - Str. M. L. Washburn sunk near Little Salmon, Y.T. Oct. 1920. - [View of sunken sternwheeler M. L. Washburn from shore.]
92/15 #986		[Typed caption:] - Last trip of Selkirk leaving Dawson, 1908. - [Bow view of sternwheeler Selkirk as she pulls away from the dock, passengers and crew lining the decks. Sternwheeler Casca is moored in the background. A crowd is gathered on the dock and several cords of wood lay ready for loading.]
92/15 #987		[Typed caption:] - Last trip of White Horse leaving Dawson, 1908. - [Side view of sternwheeler White Horse ready to leave a dock full of onlookers. Crew and passengers line the decks.]
92/15 #988		Washburn - 1921. - [Distant view of the sunken sternwheeler M. L. Washburn.]

## YUKON ARCHIVES PHOTO CAPTION LIST

*Caption information taken from photographs.*

*Information in square brackets [ ] provided by Archivist.*

*Further details about these photographs are available in the Yukon Archives  
Descriptive Database at [www.yukonarchives.ca](http://www.yukonarchives.ca)*

---

## William D. MacBride Photograph Album

## PHO 537

<b>YA#</b>	<b>Orig. #</b>	<b>Description:</b>
92/15 #989		[Typed caption:] - Str. Eureka at St. Michael, Summer 1913, showing method of transferring cargo to Barges. - [Sternwheeler Eureka moored alongside a freighter and several barges. Photo taken from a boat at a distance.]
92/15 #990		[Typed caption:] - Steamer Casca, Season 1914. - [Sternwheeler Casca pushing a barge. Crew and passengers visible on deck.]
92/15 #991		[Bow view of sternwheeler Scotia pulled up on way, men working on her hull.]
92/15 #992		[Typed caption:] - View of the River from Holy Cross 1916. - [Distant view of two sternwheelers moving side by side.]
92/15 #993		[Typed caption:] - View of the River from Holy Cross 1916. - [View of two sternwheelers moving side by side, pushing a barge.]
92/15 #994		[Typed caption:] - Steamer Oil City, at Holy Cross 1916. - [Side view of sternwheeler Oil City moored alongshore, men working on board.]
92/15 #995		[Front view of sternwheeler Tanana moored alongshore, four men posed on deck.]
92/15 #996		[Typed caption:] - Wreck of Steamer Tanana, Thirty Mile River, Spring 1915. - [Side view of sunken sternwheeler Tanana from downstream. Barge appears to be attached to bow.]
92/15 #997		[Typed caption:] - Wreck of Steamer Tanana, Thirty Mile River, Spring 1915. - [Distant side view of sunken sternwheeler Tanana from upstream. Barge appears to be attached to bow.]
92/15 #998		[Typed caption:] - Wreck of Steamer Tanana, Thirty Mile River, Spring 1915. - [Clasp side view of the sunken sternwheeler Tanana from upstream.]
92/15 #999		[Typed caption:] - Wreck of Steamer Tanana, Thirty Mile River, Spring 1915. - [Side view of sunken sternwheeler Tanana from upstream. Barge appears attached to bow.]

## YUKON ARCHIVES PHOTO CAPTION LIST

*Caption information taken from photographs.*

*Information in square brackets [ ] provided by Archivist.*

*Further details about these photographs are available in the Yukon Archives  
Descriptive Database at [www.yukonarchives.ca](http://www.yukonarchives.ca)*

---

## William D. MacBride Photograph Album

## PHO 537

<b>YA#</b>	<b>Orig. #</b>	<b>Description:</b>
92/15 #1000		[Typed caption:] - Wreck of Steamer Tanana, Thirty Mile River, Spring 1915. - [Side view of sternwheeler Tanana from upstream. A barge is moored alongside, with the bow of the sternwheeler Canadian resting against the side of the barge.]
92/15 #1001		[Typed caption:] - Steamer Reliance sunk at Minto, October 6th, 1917. - [Distant side view of sternwheeler Reliance.]
92/15 #1002		Ruby Alaska. - [Distant view of townsite from the water.]
92/15 #1003		[Typed caption:] - Wreck of Vidette, Lake LeBarge, October, 1917. - [View of sternwheeler Vidette, wrecked and listing heavily to starboard with the bow appearing to rest onshore.]
92/15 #1004		[Typed caption:] - Shipyard and dock, White Horse, March 16th, 1918. - [Winter view showing part of the Whitehorse shipyard, buildings in the foreground with the sternwheeler Selkirk visible behind.]
92/15 #1005		[Typed caption:] - Shipyard and dock, White Horse, March 16th, 1918. - [Winter view of Whitehorse shipyard building with the railway and a railway car in foreground.]
92/15 #1006		[Typed caption:] - Shipyard and dock, White Horse, March 16th, 1918. - [Winter view of Whitehorse shipyard building with a man posed in front of snow bank.]
92/15 #1007		[Typed caption:] - Shipyard and dock, White Horse, March 16th, 1918. - [Winter view of the Whitehorse drydock. Shows the bow sections of the sternwheelers: Selkirk, White Horse, and Alaska with a man posed sitting on a wooden horse on a cleared pathway in front of them.]
92/15 #1008		[Typed caption:] - Shipyard and dock, White Horse, March 16th, 1918. - [Winter view of Whitehorse shipyard buildings with the bow section of the sternwheeler Casca in background.]
92/15 #1009		[Typed caption:] - Shipyard and dock, White Horse, March 16th, 1918. - [Winter view of the Whitehorse drydock showing a man posed on a cleared pathway alongside a couple of sternwheelers.]



## YUKON ARCHIVES PHOTO CAPTION LIST

*Caption information taken from photographs.*

*Information in square brackets [ ] provided by Archivist.*

*Further details about these photographs are available in the Yukon Archives Descriptive Database at [www.yukonarchives.ca](http://www.yukonarchives.ca)*

---

## William D. MacBride Photograph Album

## PHO 537

YA#	Orig. #	Description:
92/15 #1010		[A man in sternwheeler pilot's uniform posed in front of wooden railing. Accompanying news article suggests that this man is Captain George Raabe, a veteran with steamboats.]
92/15 #1011		[A man posed in sternwheeler pilot's uniform. Accompanying article suggests that he is George L. Burruss, a prominent riverman.]
92/15 #1012		[Typed caption:] - Employes [Employees] Lost in wreck of Steamer Princess Sophia, October 25th, 1918. - [A man posed in sternwheeler Captain's uniform. Appears to be standing on the deck of a ship.]
92/15 #1013		[Handwritten in black ink over photograph] - A. W. Walker, Chef Str. Selkirk - [Typed caption:] - Employes [Employees] Lost in wreck of Steamer Princess Sophia, October 25th, 1918. - [African-American man in white suit or uniform posed in front of brush.]
92/15 #1014		Wm. Turnbull. Died at Vancouver, B.C. Oct 30-1919 - [Man posed in sternwheeler Captain's uniform. Accompanied by news article describing Mr. Turnbull as master of the Yukon river steamer Dawson.]
92/15 #1015		Body of Capt. Henry Bailey leaving Mayo. November 1919. - [Horse-drawn sleigh with drivers at the rein appears ready to leave. Men are gathered round. Log buildings in the background, one of them a hotel?]
92/15 #1016		G[r]ow Walle[nt]augh. Died in Seattle, Winter 1917-8. [T]has Fowl[a]w - Drowned Aug 16-1918 near Indian River. - [Five men posed on the deck of a sternwheeler; two of them identified.]
92/15 #1017		On verso - The clothes I have on are all I own now but it is good to be alive just the same. - [A group of men and one woman, perhaps a nurse, posed outside a concrete building. An "x" identifies Mr. F. C. Polley.]

## YUKON ARCHIVES PHOTO CAPTION LIST

*Caption information taken from photographs.*

*Information in square brackets [ ] provided by Archivist.*

*Further details about these photographs are available in the Yukon Archives Descriptive Database at [www.yukonarchives.ca](http://www.yukonarchives.ca)*

---

## William D. MacBride Photograph Album

## PHO 537

YA#	Orig. #	Description:
92/15 #1018		On verso - This was taken just before we went into the air. F.P. - [Side view of plane cockpit in which two men sit, an "x" identifying Frank C. Polley who is facing the camera.] [additional info from Bob Cameron 2003: Aircraft appears to be an R.E.8 Reconnaissance aircraft of the Royal Flying Corps. during World War I.]
92/15 #1019		Yours truly F. C. Polley. Died of fever while enroute home from Mesopotamia 1919. - [An arrow indicates that this is Frank C. Polley. He is posed in a bush clearing.]
92/15 #1020		Died at Dawson YT. Yukonia Hotel Feb 21, 1917. - [A man posed in front of a bush.]
92/15 #1021		Nasutlin hauled out after striking rock near Independence Creek, Stewart River, 6:30 PM August 30, 1919 On verso - After Na[s]utlin had hit Bailey Reef about 1 mile above Independence Stewart River. All cargo unloaded and Bow of Boat [pu]lled out to patch the Hole. - [Bow and starboard side view of the sternwheeler Nasutlin pulled up on shore. Twelve men are posed on the bow and on a load of lumber piled next to the steamer. One man is holding an axe.] - 1919.
92/15 #1022		[Typed caption:] - Ice below Mayo, October 5th, 1919. - On verso - 1/2 Mile below Mayo 12 10 pm 5th 1919. Channell [sic] to Right. - [Broken river ice and a few buildings visible on shore in the distance.] - 5 Oct 1919.
92/15 #1023		[Typed caption:] - Nasutlin ice-bound above Mayo, fall 1919. - On verso - Nasutlin in Ice abo[ve] Mayo 6th Oct. 191[9?]. May get out tomorr[ow]. - [Bow view of the sternwheeler Nasutlin icebound close to shore. The smokestack is emitting smoke and there are men on deck, as well as on the ice surrounding the boat.]

## YUKON ARCHIVES PHOTO CAPTION LIST

*Caption information taken from photographs.*

*Information in square brackets [ ] provided by Archivist.*

*Further details about these photographs are available in the Yukon Archives Descriptive Database at [www.yukonarchives.ca](http://www.yukonarchives.ca)*

## William D. MacBride Photograph Album

## PHO 537

YA#	Orig. #	Description:
92/15 #1024		[Typed caption:] - 4 mi. South of Mayo. Oct 5-19[19?]. - On verso - Oct 5th 10 am 4 miles south Mayo. - [Appears to be a view of a barge taken from the decks of the Nasutlin as it pushes the barge through icy waters. An overturned boat lies towards the front of the barge.]
92/15 #1025		[Typed caption:] - Ice run above Mayo, Oct 5, 1919. Nasutlin going to winter quarters. - On verso - [?] above Mayo Oct [?] showing Manich[?] going to winterqu[arters]. - [View of broken ice in river and several buildings on shore in the distance.]
92/15 #1026		[Typed caption:] - Nasutlin in winter quarters, 1919-1920. - On verso - Nasutlin in winter quarters at Mayo. - [Side view of sternwheeler Nasutlin from opposite shore. River almost free of ice.]
92/15 #1027		[Bow views of the icebound sternwheelers Yukon and M. L. Washburn. A long wooden rowboat holding three men sits in front of the Yukon bow which lies even with the midsection of the M. L. Washburn. A few men are visible on the decks of both sternwheelers.]
92/15 #1028		[Photo shows men working on the wheel of the sternwheeler Yukon of Skagway, perhaps clearing ice. Several men look on from the deck above. Broken ice floats on the river and a cleared path behind the sternwheeler suggests that it is underway.]
92/15 #1029		[Photo shows men looking out at river ice from the deck of a sternwheeler.]
92/15 #1030		[View of river ice from the deck of a sternwheeler.]
92/15 #1031		[View of dog teams and people gathered on both the ice and snowfree shore. The upper decks of the sternwheeler Yukon are visible behind the shore.]
92/15 #1032		[View of river ice from the bow of a sternwheeler.]

## YUKON ARCHIVES PHOTO CAPTION LIST

*Caption information taken from photographs.*

*Information in square brackets [ ] provided by Archivist.*

*Further details about these photographs are available in the Yukon Archives*

*Descriptive Database at [www.yukonarchives.ca](http://www.yukonarchives.ca)*

## William D. MacBride Photograph Album

## PHO 537

YA#	Orig. #	Description:
92/15 #1033		[Clasp view of men working on the bow of the sternwheeler Yukon, some of them from a wooden rowboat. It lies alongside another sternwheeler. ]
92/15 #1034		[Photo taken from the sternwheeler Yukon. Men on the upper deck of the Yukon's stern look towards the men gathered on the bow of the sternwheeler M. L. Washburn which follows in its wake through the river ice.]
92/15 #1035		Steamer Dawson entering Dawson October 13 - 1919. 2:10 PM - [Photo taken from shore showing the ice-covered Yukon River with a sternwheeler making its way in to shore.]
92/15 #1036		Nasutlin in winter Quarters about a mile below Mayo - Building in distance is Sawmill at Mayo. - [Typed caption:] - Nasutlin - Winter Quarters - One Mile Below Mayo - October - 1919. [A third of the photo not exposed properly.]
92/15 #1037		[Typed caption:] - Steamer Nasutlin. Sunk at Mayo Spring 1920. - On verso - #1 - [Distant view of sternwheeler Nasutlin where it lies sunken along the shore, a working barge moored to its bow.]
92/15 #1038		[Typed caption:] - Steamer Nasutlin. Sunk at Mayo Spring 1920. - On verso - #3. Same as No 1 and 2 but closer. No 3 taken when Canadian was commencing [...?] - [Distant view of sternwheeler Nasutlin where it lies sunken along the shore, a working barge moored to its bow.]
92/15 #1039		[Typed caption:] - Steamer Nasutlin. Sunk at Mayo Spring 1920. - On verso - #2. View from Canadian [...?] she approached to commence work. - [Close up view of sternwheeler Nasutlin where it lies sunken along the shore, a working barge moored to its bow.]
92/15 #1040		[Typed caption:] - Steamer Nasutlin. Sunk at Mayo Spring 1920. - [View of sternwheeler Nasutlin where it lies sunken along the shore.]

## YUKON ARCHIVES PHOTO CAPTION LIST

*Caption information taken from photographs.*

*Information in square brackets [ ] provided by Archivist.*

*Further details about these photographs are available in the Yukon Archives Descriptive Database at [www.yukonarchives.ca](http://www.yukonarchives.ca)*

---

## William D. MacBride Photograph Album

## PHO 537

YA#	Orig. #	Description:
92/15 #1041		[Typed caption:] - Steamer Nasutlin. Sunk at Mayo Spring 1920. - On verso - Just finished pulling. She would come no farther. - [Bow view of sternwheeler Nasutlin where it lies sunken along the shore. A barge floats to its rear, and another is partially in view to its bow.]
92/15 #1042		[Typed caption:] - Steamer Nasutlin. Sunk at Mayo Spring 1920. - On verso - #4. From Mayo side as Canadian was going over to Nasutlin to commence. - [Distant bow view of sternwheeler Nasutlin where it lies sunken along the shore, a working barge moored to its bow.]
92/15 #1043		[Typed caption:] - Steamer Nasutlin. Sunk at Mayo Spring 1920. - On verso - #5. As Canadian left her - except that Alsek was placed alongside. - [Side view of sternwheeler Nasutlin where it lies sunken along the shore, a barge moored to its stern. Two manned, open boats float in front of the barge.]
92/15 #1044		[Typed caption:] - Steamer "TUTSHI". July 27th, 1919. - [Full side view of sternwheeler Tutshi, underway with crew and passengers on deck.]
92/15 #1045		[Typed caption:] - Launch "TARAHNE" at dock, Atlin, B.C. - On verso - New boat, Tarahne, Atlin, B.C. - [Full side view of sternwheeler Tarahne moored alongside a dock.]
92/15 #1046		[Typed caption:] - Carcross, September 4th, 1919. - [Landscape photo of Carcross looking NNE with Caribou Mountain in the background and the railway bridge in the foreground. Sternwheeler moored at dock.]
92/15 #1047		[Landscape photo of Atlin taken from across the water. Prominent are the Atlin Inn, centre photo, with what appears to be the Tarahne moored at the dock to the left of it.]
92/15 #1048		Atlin Inn, 1921. [Close up lakefront view of Atlin Inn taken from its south end.]
92/15 #1049		[Side view of the Tarahne at dock with a man standing in the lower foredeck.]

## YUKON ARCHIVES PHOTO CAPTION LIST

*Caption information taken from photographs.*

*Information in square brackets [ ] provided by Archivist.*

*Further details about these photographs are available in the Yukon Archives*

*Descriptive Database at [www.yukonarchives.ca](http://www.yukonarchives.ca)*

## William D. MacBride Photograph Album

## PHO 537

YA#	Orig. #	Description:
92/15 #1050		[Typed caption:] - Seattle 3 put on bank by ice at Rampart spring 1921. - [Stern view of sternwheeler Seattle #3 beached on the river bank by river ice.] - 1921.
92/15 #1051		[Typed caption:] - Washburn and Jacobs passing Cliff Creek, fall 1920. - [A barge, the sternwheeler M. L. Washburn, and the sternwheeler J. W. Jacobs are moored one behind the other along the shore ice. People are visible aboard the Washburn and the barge, and a few walk about on shore.]
92/15 #1052		[Typed caption:] - Kestrel in WQ at Circle winter 1920-1921. - [The boat, Kestrel, appears to be sitting on shore.]
92/15 #1053		"SOS". -[Typed caption:] - Kestrel, Circle fall '21. - [The Kestrel sits just offshore with river ice between it and shore. Two men on shore hold a line to her bow and the men on board the boat appear to be using tools to break apart the ice in an effort to have the boat drawn in to shore.]
92/15 #1054		[Typed caption:] - W Q Nenana Fall 1921. On verso - Taken from Deck of Seal - Nenana 1921. - [Appears to be boat debris strewn about the pack ice as viewed from aboard the barge, Seal.]
92/15 #1055		Note height of river ice, Dec. 17, 1919. - [Whitehorse shipyards in winter. A man is posed outside a long wooden building that runs parallel to the river. Several sternwheelers and smaller boats are visible lined up in the distance.]
92/15 #1056		River Ice White Horse, Dec. 17, 1919. - [Winter scene at Whitehorse shipyards. A man sits posed on the dock in front of a building.]
92/15 #1057		Ice - White Horse, Dec. 17, 1919. - [Close up view of the sternwheeler Yukon's bow hull in drydock. River ice has almost reached hull level.]
92/15 #1058		White Horse, Dec. 17, 1919. - [View of the Whitehorse shipyards dock from the river ice.]

## YUKON ARCHIVES PHOTO CAPTION LIST

*Caption information taken from photographs.*

*Information in square brackets [ ] provided by Archivist.*

*Further details about these photographs are available in the Yukon Archives*

*Descriptive Database at [www.yukonarchives.ca](http://www.yukonarchives.ca)*

---

## William D. MacBride Photograph Album

## PHO 537

YA#	Orig. #	Description:
92/15 #1059		Showing height of river ice, Dec. 17, 1919. - [A photo of the sternwheeler Bailey in drydock, with the sternwheeler Anglian just visible in background.]
92/15 #1060		Note height of river ice, Dec. 17, 1919. - [Photo of the Takheena (a barge?) in drydock at the Whitehorse shipyard in winter. It sits among several sternwheelers.]
92/15 #1061		White Horse, Dec. 17, 1919. - [Bow views of a barge and three sternwheelers at the Whitehorse shipyards in winter.]
92/15 #1062		Showing height of river ice, White Horse, Dec. 17, 1919. - [Bow view of the boat Thistle in drydock at the Whitehorse shipyard in winter.]
92/15 #1063		[Typed caption:] - Winter Quarters Nenana, Fall 1921. - [Side view of two barges set in river ice.]
92/15 #1064		[Typed caption:] - Winter Quarters Nenana, Fall 1921. - [Bow view of the barge, Seal, moored alongside a river dock and set in river ice.]
92/15 #1065		[Typed caption:] - Winter Quarters Nenana, Fall 1921. - [Photo taken from the dock showing the bow of the barge, Seal, and the upheaved river ice. A man standing on the bow of the barge.]
92/15 #1066		[Typed caption:] - Winter Quarters Nenana, Fall 1921. - [View from shore of three barges tied to shore and set in river ice.]
92/15 #1067		[Typed caption:] - Winter Quarters Nenana, Fall 1921. - On verso - Nenana 1921. In front of Cas[a]ys warehouse just above U. C. Co. Barg[e] Ermine . Hole [punctured] in side with Idaho just above. They [having broke] chain all lines drifted [to ? peace from ?] quarter mile above. - [Photo taken from shore showing the barge, Ermine, with a larger one just behind it. Both are set askew in river ice beside the dock.]

## YUKON ARCHIVES PHOTO CAPTION LIST

*Caption information taken from photographs.*

*Information in square brackets [ ] provided by Archivist.*

*Further details about these photographs are available in the Yukon Archives  
Descriptive Database at [www.yukonarchives.ca](http://www.yukonarchives.ca)*

---

## William D. MacBride Photograph Album

## PHO 537

<b>YA#</b>	<b>Orig. #</b>	<b>Description:</b>
92/15 #1068		[Typed caption:] - Winter Quarters Nenana, Fall 1921. - [Photo taken from shore showing men walking along a railway that parallels the river clogged with ice. The bow of the barge, Seal, visible in the background.]
92/15 #1069		Fall 1920. [Typed caption:] - Steamer Selkirk Wrecked near mouth of Stewart River, fall 1920. - [A stern view of the sternwheeler Selkirk appearing to be underway, but may be stranded and trying to extricate itself.]
92/15 #1070		Fall 1920. - [Typed caption:] - Steamer Selkirk Wrecked near mouth of Stewart River, fall 1920. - [Side view of the sternwheeler Selkirk appearing to be underway, but may be stranded and trying to extricate itself. A man stands on the upper rear deck.]
92/15 #1071		Spring 1921. - [Typed caption:] - Steamer Selkirk Wrecked near mouth of Stewart River, fall 1920. - [Bow and side view of the sunken sternwheeler Selkirk, buckled after winter exposure.]
92/15 #1072		[Typed caption:] - Steamer Selkirk Wrecked near mouth of Stewart River, fall 1920. - [Bow view of the sunken sternwheeler Selkirk listing heavily to starboard.]
92/15 #1073		[Typed caption:] - Steamer Selkirk Wrecked near mouth of Stewart River, fall 1920. - [A man and woman posing on shore with the sunken sternwheeler Selkirk in the river behind them.]
92/15 #1074		[Typed caption:] - Steamer Selkirk Wrecked near mouth of Stewart River, fall 1920. - [Bow and side view of the sunken sternwheeler Selkirk, buckled after winter exposure.]
92/15 #1075		[Typed caption:] - Steamer Selkirk Wrecked near mouth of Stewart River, fall 1920. - [Side view of the sunken sternwheeler Selkirk, buckled after winter exposure.]



## YUKON ARCHIVES PHOTO CAPTION LIST

*Caption information taken from photographs.*

*Information in square brackets [ ] provided by Archivist.*

*Further details about these photographs are available in the Yukon Archives Descriptive Database at [www.yukonarchives.ca](http://www.yukonarchives.ca)*

## William D. MacBride Photograph Album

## PHO 537

YA#	Orig. #	Description:
92/15 #1076		[Typed caption:] - Pictures taken at Mayo, Y.T., about June 7th, 1922, showing warehouses, etc. under construction. - On verso - Mayo front street looking downstream from office tent. 1. Taylor & Drury's Warehouse; 2. WP & YR warehouse foundation; 3. Pioneer Hall; 4. Taylor & Drury Store; 5. Greenfield & Pickering Whse; 6. N. C. Co. Store under construction. Taken first week June 1922. - [Photo shows buildings (numbered), piled lumber and equipment, and a few men.]
92/15 #1077		[Typed caption:] - Pictures taken at Mayo, Y.T., about June 7th, 1922, showing warehouses, etc. under construction. - On verso - N. C. Co. Warehouse completed and store under construction. Taken about June 10, 1922. Facing waterfront across street from WP & YR Whse. - [Buildings and equipment along dirt roadway.]
92/15 #1078		[Typed caption:] - Pictures taken at Mayo, Y.T., about June 7th, 1922, showing warehouses, etc. under construction. - On verso - Mayo office taken June 14, 1922. Left to right: Allan Fraser, Jack Bellerby, C. H. Rogers, R. C. Rogers, J. A. Fairborn. Office faces Binets Hotel alongside Nichol's warehouse. - [Five men posed in front of small building.]
92/15 #1079		[Typed caption:] - Pictures taken at Mayo, Y.T., about June 7th, 1922, showing warehouses, etc. under construction. - On verso - WP & YR warehouse from Binet's Hotel, about June 10, 1922. 1. Warehouse under construction; 2. Taylor & Drury Whse; 3. Binet's warehouse. - [Unfocussed photo of warehouses and a construction site.]
92/15 #1080		[Typed caption:] - NEECHEAH at Mayo, June 1922, forest fire across the river. - On verso - Neecheach at Mayo. Forest fire across the river. June 1922. - [Photo shows a boat and barge out in the river, smoke from a forest fire across the river, and people watching.]

## YUKON ARCHIVES PHOTO CAPTION LIST

*Caption information taken from photographs.*

*Information in square brackets [ ] provided by Archivist.*

*Further details about these photographs are available in the Yukon Archives  
Descriptive Database at [www.yukonarchives.ca](http://www.yukonarchives.ca)*

---

## William D. MacBride Photograph Album

## PHO 537

<b>YA#</b>	<b>Orig. #</b>	<b>Description:</b>
92/15 #1081		[Typed caption:] - J. A. Fairborn, General Agent, Mayo, taken in office. - On verso - J. A. Fairbon, Gen. Agent, Mayo. Taken in office. - [Man seated in front of a desk, clipboards and calendars hanging on the walls, and a Remington typewriter off to the side.]
92/15 #1082		[Typed caption:] - Forest fire across the river from Mayo, June 1922. - On verso - Forest fire across the river from Mayo, June 1922. - [View of the forest fire across the river taken from the Mayo dock.]
92/15 #1083		[Typed caption:] - BYN Warehouse, Mayo, June 1922. - On verso - [same]. - [View of building and its ramp down to river. A barge moored to shore.]
92/15 #1084		[Typed caption:] - Blowing snags at Kirkman, Summer, 1922. - [An explosion in the river with a column of water spouting high into the air.]
92/15 #1085		[Typed caption:] - Blowing snags at Kirkman, Summer, 1922. - [Two men on a river bank working with sticks of dynamite.]
92/15 #1086		[Typed caption:] - Blowing snags at Kirkman, Summer, 1922. - [An explosion in the river with a column of water spouting high into the air.]
92/15 #1087		[Typed caption:] - Barges Tahkeena & Tantalus in Winter Quarters. - On verso - Mayo. Winter Quarters 1922. Barges Tahkeena & Tantalus showing beach between Barges & Bank. - [Large stretch of beach with two barges pulled up onto it, lines stretching up the bank.]
92/15 #1088		[Typed caption:] - Barges Tahkeena, & Tantalus in Winter Quarters, Mayo, 1923. - On verso - Barges in Winter Quarters, Mayo YT, May 1923. Tahkeena. Tantalus. - [View from across the river of two barges pulled up to the beach.]
92/15 #1089		[Typed caption:] - Ice piled along waterfront at Mayo, May 14th, 1923. - On verso - [same]. - [Photo shows ice piled up along the Mayo shoreline.]

## YUKON ARCHIVES PHOTO CAPTION LIST

*Caption information taken from photographs.*

*Information in square brackets [ ] provided by Archivist.*

*Further details about these photographs are available in the Yukon Archives  
Descriptive Database at [www.yukonarchives.ca](http://www.yukonarchives.ca)*

---

## William D. MacBride Photograph Album

## PHO 537

YA#	Orig. #	Description:
92/15 #1090		[Typed caption:] - Str. Alaska, May 20th, 1923 with 103 tons, Mizzoo 356 tons & Carmacks 334 tons. - On verso - Str. Alaska 103 Tons Mizzoo 356 Tons Carmax 334 T leaving Mayo YT May 20-1923. - [Bow view of the sternwheeler Alaska, with two barges packed with sacks in front of it.]
92/15 #1091		[Typed caption:] - Treadwell - Yukon Ore Pile in bend Above Keno Hill. - On verso - Treadwell-Yukon Ore Pile upstream, in bend above Keno Hill warehouse April 11, 1923. About 1600 tons. Mayo, Y.T. - [Ore sacks piled up between buildings and the frozen river.]
92/15 #1092		[Typed caption:] - Keno Hill ore pile 4700 tons, April 11, 1923. - On verso - Keno Hill Co ore pile 4700 tons taken April 11, 1923. From [?] Alexander. - [Ore sacks piled up along shore.]
92/15 #1093		[Typed caption:] - Keno Hill ore Pile, Apr. 11/23. - [Ore sacks piled up along shore.]
92/15 #1094		[Typed caption:] - Keno Hill ore pile, taken from W.P.&Y.R. Office. - On verso - Keno Hill Co. Ore pile 4700 tons taken from W.P.& Y.R. Office. April 11, 1923. - [Sacks of ore piled up, wood piles, old automobile in amongst buildings of Keno.]
92/15 #1095		[Typed caption:] - About 1600 tons Treadwell Yukon ore, Mayo, April 11/23. - On verso - about 1600 tons. Ore pile, Treadwell Yukon Co., Mayo, Y.T. Located in bend up stream from Keno Hill Co. Warehouse. April 11, 1923. - [Sacks of ore piled high beside warehouse.]
92/15 #1096		Photo W. S. Hare, Mayo, Y.T. - [Typed caption:] - Treadwell Yukon Co Ore pile about 1800 tons, Mayo 1923. - [Row upon row of ore sacks piled high next to town site.]
92/15 #1097		[Typed caption:] - Str. Alaska, Barges Mizzoo & Carmacks 5/20/23. - On verso - Alaska, Mizzoo, Carmax [Carmacks] 5/20/23 Mayo, YT. - [Bow view of the barges Mizzoo and Carmacks moored side by side along shore, with the sternwheeler Alaska in view behind them.]

## YUKON ARCHIVES PHOTO CAPTION LIST

*Caption information taken from photographs.*

*Information in square brackets [ ] provided by Archivist.*

*Further details about these photographs are available in the Yukon Archives*

*Descriptive Database at [www.yukonarchives.ca](http://www.yukonarchives.ca)*

## William D. MacBride Photograph Album

## PHO 537

YA#	Orig. #	Description:
92/15 #1098		[Typed caption:] - Barge Carmacks sunk in Stewart May 22nd, 1923, with 334 tons ore. - [The sunken barge Carmacks, barely visible in the river.]
92/15 #1099		Photo W. S. Hare, Mayo Y.T. - [Typed caption:] - Keno Hill ore pile. 4755 tons Mayo 15th, 1923. - On Verso - [same]. - [Large area stacked high with ore sacks, several men walking about on them.]
92/15 #1100		[Typed caption:] - Keno Hill Ore Piles, June 1/23 about 2500 tons. - On verso - [same] - [Same view as #1099, but the ore pile is greatly diminished and logs lay strewn about.]
92/15 #1101		[Typed caption:] - Front Street Mayo showing ore pile, 2200 tons, Apl. 11/23. - On verso - Front St. Mayo, showing ore pile 2200 tons, Treadwell Yukon Co. April 11.1923. - [Unfocussed photo showing an ore pile in a street lined with buildings.]
92/15 #1102		[Typed caption:] - Keno Hill ore pile 4700 tons. Taken from Keno Hill Co. Office. On verso - [same]. - [Close up view of ore pile.]
92/15 #1103		[Typed caption:] - Treadwell Yukon Ore pile 2200 tons opposite N.C. Co., Apr. 11th, 1923. - [Winter view of ore pile next to buildings.]
92/15 #1104		[Typed caption:] - T. Y. Co., Caterpillar and Crew, Left White Horse, March 22nd 1923. Arrived Mayo April 13th, 1923. - On verso - [same]. - [Five men posed in front of caterpillar and a sled carrying a box-like structure that appears to have been their living quarters.]
92/15 #1105		[Typed caption:] - Cat coming across river into Mayo. - [A caterpillar making its way across river ice.]
92/15 #1106		[Typed caption:] - Str. Tanana Sunk in Van Vleet Channell [sic], Tanana River, 4 miles above Campbell's Oct. 2nd, 1921 at 11.30 P.M. - [Clasp view of bow and port side of the sunken sternwheeler Tanana where she lies along muddy riverbank, a gang plank connecting her to shore. Two people visible on deck.]

## YUKON ARCHIVES PHOTO CAPTION LIST

*Caption information taken from photographs.*

*Information in square brackets [ ] provided by Archivist.*

*Further details about these photographs are available in the Yukon Archives*

*Descriptive Database at [www.yukonarchives.ca](http://www.yukonarchives.ca)*

## William D. MacBride Photograph Album

## PHO 537

YA#	Orig. #	Description:
92/15 #1107		[Typed caption:] - Str. Tanana Sunk in Van Vleet Channell [sic], Tanana River, 4 miles above Campbell's Oct. 2nd, 1921 at 11.30 P.M. - [Winter view of stern and starboard side of sunken sternwheeler Tanana.]
92/15 #1108		[Typed caption:] - Str. Tanana Sunk in Van Vleet Channell [sic], Tanana River, 4 miles above Campbell's Oct. 2nd, 1921 at 11.30 P.M. - [Winter view of the bow of sunken sternwheeler Tanana.]
92/15 #1109		[Typed caption:] - Str. Tanana Sunk in Van Vleet Channell [sic], Tanana River, 4 miles above Campbell's Oct. 2nd, 1921 at 11.30 P.M. - [Winter view of the bow and starboard side of sunken sternwheeler Tanana.]
92/15 #1110		[Typed caption:] - Str. Tanana Sunk in Van Vleet Channell [sic], Tanana River, 4 miles above Campbell's Oct. 2nd, 1921 at 11.30 P.M. - [Winter view of the sunken stern of sternwheeler Tanana.]
92/15 #1111		[This photo follows #1118] - [Typed caption:] - Str. Canadian & Ore Pile at Mayo. 1923. - [A raised view of the river, ore piles and the sternwheeler Canadian from inland.]
92/15 #1112		[Typed caption:] - High water at Mayo, Y.T., June 10th, 1923. - On verso - High water Mayo Y.T. June 10-1923. We will have to build Cribbing all along warehouse this summer when water falls. - [Photo shows the water level within feet of the warehouse foundation.]
92/15 #1113		[Typed caption:] - Keno Hill Ore Pile June 15th, 1923. - [Men working at ore pile.]
92/15 #1114		[Typed caption:] - Strs. Canadian, Alaska, & Nasutlin loading ore at Mayo. 1923. - [A barge and the sternwheelers Canadian, Alaska, and Nasutlin moored to Mayo shoreline piled high with ore.]

## YUKON ARCHIVES PHOTO CAPTION LIST

*Caption information taken from photographs.*

*Information in square brackets [ ] provided by Archivist.*

*Further details about these photographs are available in the Yukon Archives Descriptive Database at [www.yukonarchives.ca](http://www.yukonarchives.ca)*

## William D. MacBride Photograph Album

## PHO 537

YA#	Orig. #	Description:
92/15 #1115		[Typed caption:] - Freeze-up at Mayo, Oct. 29, 1923. Barges Carmacks, Tahkeena & Lch. Hazel B. W.Q. - On verso - Taken Oct. 29th right after the Ice stopped running in the [Burd] above town. Barges & Hazel all high & dry. - [Barges Carmacks and Tahkeena, and the Hazel B. drawn up to far shore for the winter.]
92/15 #1116		[Typed caption:] - Winter Quarters, Carmacks, Tahkeena & Hazel B. 1923-24. Mayo. - [Barges Carmacks and Tahkeena, and the Hazel B. drawn up to far shore for the winter.]
92/15 #1117		[Typed caption:] - Hazel B., Barges Carmacks & Tahkeena after break-up at Mayo. Spring 1924. - On verso - What the ice run at Mayo did to the Hazel B. and Barge Tahkeena May 9th 1924. - [The Hazel B. And the barge Tahkeena are shown sitting askew on the far shore.]
92/15 #1118		[Typed caption:] - Str. Klondyke sunk at Mayo Spring 1924. - On verso - Str. Klondike sunk in the Ice at Mayo, May 10, 1924. - [Distant view of the sunken sternwheeler Klondyke surrounded by river ice.]
92/15 #1119		Lower end. - [Typed caption:] - Julia B. & Barges in Stewart Slough. 1924. Lower End. - [Bow and starboard view of sternwheeler Julia B. moored to a barge.]
92/15 #1120		Upper end. - [Typed caption:] - Barges and Julia B. in Stewart Slough 1924. Upper End. - [Several barges line the shore on both sides, the Julia B. visible in the background.]
92/15 #1121		[Typed caption:] - Scenes 1, 2, 3, & 4. Scows of Ore at Dawson 1923. - On verso - Downstream view of the barges lying in front of Steamers at Docks. - [Three barges loaded with ore. Sternwheeler Casca and [Canadian?] docked in the background; canoes and an open boat in the foreground.]
92/15 #1122		[Typed caption:] - Scenes 1, 2, 3, & 4. Scows of Ore at Dawson 1923. - On verso - Upstream from Steamer Casca lying at dock outside of Canadian. - [Three barges loaded with ore lying at dock.]

## YUKON ARCHIVES PHOTO CAPTION LIST

*Caption information taken from photographs.*

*Information in square brackets [ ] provided by Archivist.*

*Further details about these photographs are available in the Yukon Archives  
Descriptive Database at [www.yukonarchives.ca](http://www.yukonarchives.ca)*

---

## William D. MacBride Photograph Album

## PHO 537

<b>YA#</b>	<b>Orig. #</b>	<b>Description:</b>
92/15 #1123		[Typed caption:] - Scenes 1, 2, 3, & 4. Scows of Ore at Dawson 1923. - [View of barges, looking towards the shore from the water.]
92/15 #1124		[Typed caption:] - Scenes 1, 2, 3, & 4. Scows of Ore at Dawson 1923. - On verso - 5 Little ones - (Montana, [Woloernie], John A., Dakota, & Sterling) hanging on down below. Some of them are still there. - [Looking downstream towards Moosehide, barges moored to Dawson shoreline.]
92/15 #1125		[Typed caption:] - Scene 5. Brush "Fill" at Mayo on River side of B. Y. N. Co. Warehouse. On verso - The brush "fill" in front of warehouse at Mayo. Sax [sacks] of gravel hold the brush in place. - [Brush has been stacked along the riverbank in front of warehouse to prevent erosion due to highwater levels earlier in the season.]
92/15 #1126		[Typed caption:] - Scenes 1, 2, 3, & 4. Company Employees crossing Lake LeBarge - Spring 1924. - [Several men haul at a rope to free a sled from the ice it's broken through. Luggage removed from the sled lies about on the ice.]
92/15 #1127		[Typed caption:] - Scenes 1, 2, 3, & 4. Company Employees crossing Lake LeBarge - Spring 1924. - [Several men gathered about a sled that has broken through lake ice, its load having been removed.]
92/15 #1128		[Typed caption:] - Scenes 1, 2, 3, & 4. Company Employees crossing Lake LeBarge - Spring 1924. - [Several men gathered about a sled that has broken through lake ice, its load having been removed.]
92/15 #1129		[Typed caption:] - Scenes 1, 2, 3, & 4. Company Employees crossing Lake LeBarge - Spring 1924. - [Distant view of several men gathered on lake ice with sleds loaded with baggage.]

## YUKON ARCHIVES PHOTO CAPTION LIST

*Caption information taken from photographs.*

*Information in square brackets [ ] provided by Archivist.*

*Further details about these photographs are available in the Yukon Archives  
Descriptive Database at [www.yukonarchives.ca](http://www.yukonarchives.ca)*

---

## William D. MacBride Photograph Album

## PHO 537

YA#	Orig. #	Description:
92/15 #1130		[Typed caption:] - Scenes 5 & 6. Showing damage done by Ice to Dawson Docks - Spring Break - up. 1924. - On verso - This shows what happened. The large cake (about 2 acres) came along when the water was just right to let it slip up on top of our ice bottom. At the upper end it lifted the deck but from the slip to Coal Landing and north to base of Derrick it jammed everything off the top ahead of it, then the corner of the cake broke off & stopped right there. McBurrice now on the job repairing & will soon have a temporary job done that will let us get along. Not doing it fancy [fancy]. - [View from the riverbank looking downstream showing remnants of pack ice jammed under the heaved Dawson docks after spring breakup.]
92/15 #1131		[Typed caption:] - Scenes 5 & 6. Showing damage done by Ice to Dawson Docks - Spring Break - up. 1924. - On verso - What the ice did to the White Pass Dock Spring 1924. - [View from an upper warehouse window, showing the jumbled piles of dock lumber in the aftermath of spring breakup.]
92/15 #1132		[Typed caption:] - 5 Scenes of Barge Carmacks which was sunk on the Stewart River just above Porcupine Bluff while en route to Stewart with a load of Mayo Ore. Str. Canadian and Crew salvaging Ore & raising Barge. 1923. - [Men knee-deep on the sunken barge Carmacks working to load ore sacks onto carts to wheel aboard another barge moored downstream of it.]
92/15 #1133		[Typed caption:] - 5 Scenes of Barge Carmacks which was sunk on the Stewart River just above Porcupine Bluff while en route to Stewart with a load of Mayo Ore. Str. Canadian and Crew salvaging Ore & raising Barge. 1923. - [Several men posed aboard the sunken ore-laden barge Carmacks. A barge is moored downstream of the Carmacks and planking has been arranged to allow ore to be carted aboard from the stricken vessel.]



## YUKON ARCHIVES PHOTO CAPTION LIST

*Caption information taken from photographs.*

*Information in square brackets [ ] provided by Archivist.*

*Further details about these photographs are available in the Yukon Archives  
Descriptive Database at [www.yukonarchives.ca](http://www.yukonarchives.ca)*

---

## William D. MacBride Photograph Album

## PHO 537

<b>YA#</b>	<b>Orig. #</b>	<b>Description:</b>
92/15 #1134		[Typed caption:] - 5 Scenes of Barge Carmacks which was sunk on the Stewart River just above Porcupine Bluff while en route to Stewart with a load of Mayo Ore. Str. Canadian and Crew salvaging Ore & raising Barge. 1923. - [View of the submerged barge Carmacks, only its posts visible.]
92/15 #1135		[Typed caption:] - 5 Scenes of Barge Carmacks which was sunk on the Stewart River just above Porcupine Bluff while en route to Stewart with a load of Mayo Ore. Str. Canadian and Crew salvaging Ore & raising Barge. 1923. - On verso - Bge Carmax [Carmacks] Stewart River. - [Distant view of sunken barge Carmacks loaded with ore.]
92/15 #1136		[Typed caption:] - 5 Scenes of Barge Carmacks which was sunk on the Stewart River just above Porcupine Bluff while en route to Stewart with a load of Mayo Ore. Str. Canadian and Crew salvaging Ore & raising Barge. 1923. - [Several crew members from the sternwheeler Canadian salvaging ore from the sunken barge Carmacks.]
92/15 #1137		[Typed caption:] - Unloading Mayo Ore at Nenana from Str. Yukon and Barges. 1924. - [View from the dock. Barges and the sternwheeler Yukon are moored dockside and a derrick is being used to unload the ore onto railway cars.]
92/15 #1138		[Typed caption:] - Unloading Mayo Ore at Nenana from Str. Yukon and Barges. 1924. - [Barges and the sternwheeler Yukon are moored dockside and a derrick is being used to unload the ore onto railway cars. Photo taken from onboard barge.]
92/15 #1139		[Typed caption:] - Unloading Mayo Ore at Nenana from Str. Yukon and Barges. 1924. - [Barges and the sternwheeler Yukon are moored dockside and a derrick is being used to unload the ore onto railway cars. Photo taken from onboard barge.]

## YUKON ARCHIVES PHOTO CAPTION LIST

*Caption information taken from photographs.*

*Information in square brackets [ ] provided by Archivist.*

*Further details about these photographs are available in the Yukon Archives Descriptive Database at [www.yukonarchives.ca](http://www.yukonarchives.ca)*

---

## William D. MacBride Photograph Album

## PHO 537

YA#	Orig. #	Description:
92/15 #1140		[Typed caption:] - Slough 5 Miles above Mayo. The deepest water at the entrance is now 1 foot & it is very shallow up to the first bend. This could be cut out easily if water were let in at the head. Will not need to use it this year. J. A. F. 1923. - On verso - [same] - [View of river and sand bank.]
92/15 #1141		[Typed caption:] - Julia B in Stewart Slough, showing how far she got out into the Yukon. Spring 1924. - On verso - Photo of Julia B. Showing how far she got out into the Yukon, this spring. - [Distant view of the sternwheeler Julia B. wedged in river ice.]
92/15 #1142		White Pass Ticket Office. - [Typed caption:] - Flood after Break-up at Dawson. May 14, 1925. - [View of flooded Dawson street in front of White Pass Ticket Office.]
92/15 #1143		[Typed caption:] - Flood after Break-up at Dawson. May 14, 1925. - [Man posed in doorway of White Pass Ticket Office, floodwaters at his feet. Corner of Front Street and King Street.]]
92/15 #1144		Front Street. - [Typed caption:] - Flood after Break-up at Dawson. May 14, 1925. - On verso - Front Street looking north. - [View of street lined with buildings, in flood.]
92/15 #1145		Klondyke Mines Freight Shed. - [Typed caption:] - Flood after Break-up at Dawson. May 14, 1925. - [Klondike Mines Freight Shed, corner of Queen and Front. Bank of Commerce in background.]
92/15 #1146		Looking thru Warehouse. - [Typed caption:] - Flood after Break-up at Dawson. May 14, 1925. - On verso - Front St. Looking out thru main gangway. - [View through doorway of warehouse in flood.]
92/15 #1147		Front Street towards Hospital. - [Typed caption:] - Flood after Break-up at Dawson May 14, 1925. - On verso - Front St. towards Hospital. - [View of floodwaters looking towards Moosehide. St. Mary's Hospital in distance. Front St. and ?]

## YUKON ARCHIVES PHOTO CAPTION LIST

*Caption information taken from photographs.*

*Information in square brackets [ ] provided by Archivist.*

*Further details about these photographs are available in the Yukon Archives  
Descriptive Database at [www.yukonarchives.ca](http://www.yukonarchives.ca)*

---

## William D. MacBride Photograph Album

## PHO 537

YA#	Orig. #	Description:
92/15 #1148		Canadian Bank of Commerce. - [Typed caption:] - Flood after Break-up at Dawson May 14, 1925. - On verso - Bank Commerce. - [Shows the Canadian Bank of Commerce and Five Finger Coal Co. buildings with floodwaters at the doors. A horse-drawn carriage is backed up to the bank and several men are standing on the stoop.]
92/15 #1149		Minto Park. - [Typed caption:] - Flood after Break-up at Dawson May 14, 1925. - [Shows the clearing of Minto Park in flood.]
92/15 #1150		N. C. Co. Heating Plant. - [Typed caption:] - Flood after Break-up at Dawson May 14, 1925. - [View of building sitting in floodwaters.]
92/15 #1151		Dock Mayo - May 12, 1925. - On verso - Dock at Mayo showing Ice cake that did the damage. May 12-1925. - [Clasp view of dock damaged by ice cake.]
92/15 #1152		Mayo dock. May 12, 1925. - On verso - B.Y.N. Dock at Mayo during Ice run. May 12-1945. Before the conveyor broke loose. - [View of damaged dock with three men working on it.]
92/15 #1153		Mayo - Ice Run. May-12th, 1925. Barges behind ice bank on opposite shore. - On verso - Stewart River at Mayo showing Ice run. May 12-1925. Barges behind ice bank on opposite shore. - [View of river ice.]
92/15 #1154		Mayo May 13, 1925. - On verso - Ice on the beach at Mayo, YT. May 13, 1925. - [View along shoreline.]
92/15 #1155		Flood - Mayo, May 19th, 1925. - On verso - Highwater at Mayo, May 19-1925. Water rose to 1 ft. from our warehouse foundations. Main [rip-rap] submerged. - [Buildings shown in floodwaters.]
92/15 #1156		High Water, Mayo. May 19, 1925. - [View of shoreline in highwater showing buildings and ore pile.]
92/15 #1157		High Water, Mayo. May 19, 1925. - On verso - [same] - [View of shoreline showing buildings at highwater.]

## YUKON ARCHIVES PHOTO CAPTION LIST

*Caption information taken from photographs.*

*Information in square brackets [ ] provided by Archivist.*

*Further details about these photographs are available in the Yukon Archives*

*Descriptive Database at [www.yukonarchives.ca](http://www.yukonarchives.ca)*

## William D. MacBride Photograph Album

## PHO 537

<b>YA#</b>	<b>Orig. #</b>	<b>Description:</b>
92/15 #1158		Mayo Fire, May 10-1925. - On verso - [same] - [View of street and buildings.]
92/15 #1159		Flood at Mayo - May 19th 1925. Water on level with Front Street. - On verso - High water on a level with front St., Mayo. May 19th, 1925. - [Photo taken from Front St. looking towards river which is at same level. Dog in foreground.]
92/15 #1160		[Typed caption:] - Casca forcing her way through the ice on LeBarge June 1, 1925. - [Six people standing and one sitting on gunwale of canoe aboard a barge being pushed ahead of sternwheeler Casca to break through ice.]
92/15 #1161		[Typed caption:] - Casca forcing her way through the ice on LeBarge June 1, 1925. - [View from bow of the sternwheeler Casca across barge being pushed ahead of it to break the lake ice.]
92/15 #1162		[Typed caption:] - Casca forcing her way through the ice on LeBarge June 1, 1925. - [Clasp view of six people gathered on bow of barge as it is pushed through lake ice by the sternwheeler Casca.]
92/15 #1163		[Typed caption:] - Casca forcing her way through the ice on LeBarge June 1, 1925. - [View of lake ice and shoreline from sternwheeler Casca.]
92/15 #1164		[Typed caption:] - Casca forcing her way through the ice on LeBarge June 1, 1925. - [View of lake ice and distant shoreline from sternwheeler Casca.]
92/15 #1165		[Typed caption:] - Casca forcing her way through the ice on LeBarge June 1, 1925. - [Seven people standing on bow of barge as it is pushed through lake ice by the sternwheeler Casca.]
92/15 #1166		Photo taken from Steamer Casca June 1st 1925 showing ice in Lake LeBarge.
92/15 #1167		Casca in Lake LeBarge June 1st, 1925. - [Photo taken from Casca showing lake ice.]

## YUKON ARCHIVES PHOTO CAPTION LIST

*Caption information taken from photographs.*

*Information in square brackets [ ] provided by Archivist.*

*Further details about these photographs are available in the Yukon Archives*

*Descriptive Database at [www.yukonarchives.ca](http://www.yukonarchives.ca)*

## William D. MacBride Photograph Album

## PHO 537

<b>YA#</b>	<b>Orig. #</b>	<b>Description:</b>
92/15 #1168		Casca in Lake LeBarge June 1st, 1925. - [Photo taken from Casca showing lake ice.]
92/15 #1169		Steamer Dawson wrecked at Rink Rapids. 9:55 AM October 13, 1926. - On verso - Str. Dawson wrecked at Rink Rapids near Carmacks Oct. 13, 1926. Fatal loss except for machinery. Passengers taken by auto 120 miles to Whitehorse. W. D. MacBride photo. - [View of stern and starboard side of the sunken sternwheeler Dawson.]
92/15 #1170		Steamer Dawson wrecked at Rink Rapids. 9:55 AM October 13, 1926. - [Side view of the sunken sternwheeler Dawson with people visible on deck and a barge moored to its stern.]
92/15 #1171		Steamer Dawson wrecked at Rink Rapids. 9:55 AM October 13, 1926. - [Distant view of the sternwheeler Dawson lodged in river ice.]
92/15 #1172		Steamer Dawson wrecked at Rink Rapids. 9:55 AM October 13, 1926. - [View of sternwheeler Dawson lodged in river ice.]
92/15 #1173		Wrecked steamer Dawson in ice at Rink Rapids, Winter 1926-7. - Clasp side view of sternwheeler Dawson lodged in river ice.]
92/15 #1174		Wrecked steamer Dawson in ice at Rink Rapids, Winter 1926-7. - Clasp side view of sternwheeler Dawson lodged in river ice.]
92/15 #1175		Dawson after the Break-Up May 1927. - [Rear view of sternwheeler Dawson surrounded by river ice flows, a man standing on one.
92/15 #1176		Oil City in the Breakup Spring 1925. - [Distant view of sternwheeler Oil City lodged in river ice. Buildings and people in foreground.]
92/15 #1177		Str. Dawson. - [Side view of sternwheeler Dawson lodged in river ice. Man on ice with long pole.]
92/15 #1178		Str. Dawson. - [Side view of sternwheeler Dawson lodged in river ice.]

## YUKON ARCHIVES PHOTO CAPTION LIST

*Caption information taken from photographs.*

*Information in square brackets [ ] provided by Archivist.*

*Further details about these photographs are available in the Yukon Archives  
Descriptive Database at [www.yukonarchives.ca](http://www.yukonarchives.ca)*

---

## William D. MacBride Photograph Album

## PHO 537

<b>YA#</b>	<b>Orig. #</b>	<b>Description:</b>
92/15 #1179		Str. Dawson. - [Side view of sternwheeler Dawson lodged in river ice.]
92/15 #1180		[Clasp view of the bow of sternwheeler Victoria, people and crew on deck.]
92/15 #1181		On verso - Entering 5 Fingers [Five Finger] Rapids downstream. W. D. MacBride Photo Collection. - Typed on verso - Wrecked at Rink Rapids near Carmacks, Yukon, Oct. 13, 1926. Total loss except for machinery. Passengers taken by autos 120 miles to Whitehorse, Yukon. Owners British Yukon Navigation Co. Ltd. - [Frontal view of sternwheeler Dawson entering Five Finger Rapids with people and crew on deck.]
92/15 #1182		Holy Cross, Spring 1925. - [Bow view of sternwheeler Oil City pulled up on riverbank, with a barge, small sternwheeler, and other boats afloat in river.]
92/15 #1183		Holy Cross, Spring 1925. - [Stern view of sternwheeler Oil City pulled up on riverbank, with a barge, small sternwheeler, and other boats afloat in river.]
92/15 #1184		Holy Cross, Spring 1925. - [View from the water of sternwheeler Oil City pulled up on riverbank, barge moored in front of it.]
92/15 #1185		Holy Cross, Spring 1925. - [Bow view of sternwheeler Oil City pulled up on riverbank, with a barge and other small boats afloat in the river.]
92/15 #1186		Holy Cross, Spring 1925. - [View of barges and a small sternwheeler moored to riverbank. Oil barrels lined up on shore.]
92/15 #1187		Wernecke Camp 1926. - [Man working on frame of building.]
92/15 #1188		Wernecke Camp 1926. - [Man and building perched at edge of hill that drops off in a slide of sand and rocks.]
92/15 #1189		Wernecke Camp 1926. - [Landscape winter view of the Wernecke Camp from above, and its surroundings.]

## YUKON ARCHIVES PHOTO CAPTION LIST

*Caption information taken from photographs.*

*Information in square brackets [ ] provided by Archivist.*

*Further details about these photographs are available in the Yukon Archives Descriptive Database at [www.yukonarchives.ca](http://www.yukonarchives.ca)*

---

## William D. MacBride Photograph Album

## PHO 537

<b>YA#</b>	<b>Orig. #</b>	<b>Description:</b>
92/15 #1190		Wernecke Camp 1926. - [Landscape summer view of the Wernecke Camp from above, and its surroundings.]
92/15 #1191		LeBarge Spring 1925. - [Three men posed at doorway of living quarters(?) - a box-like structure on a sled. Lake in background.]
92/15 #1192		LeBarge Spring 1925. - [Man standing knee-deep in water with a man on his back. A man sitting in an automobile in the background, hub-deep in water.]
92/15 #1193		LeBarge Spring 1925. - [Man pulling an automobile with a man sitting in it, through hub-deep water.]
92/15 #1194		LeBarge Spring 1925. - [Three men posed, two standing in water, the other seated in an automobile that's submerged up to mid-wheel.]
92/15 #1195		Yukon Dam Below Marsh Lake 1924. Built 1923. - [Photo shows the dam with sternwheeler Gleaner, a barge and canoes moored upstream of it.]
92/15 #1196		Yukon Dam 1925. - [Clasp view of iced up section of dam.]
92/15 #1197		Yukon Dam 1925. - [Clasp view of a section of dam.]
92/15 #1198		Ice Run in Yukon at Stewart. Oct. 11, 1928. - On verso - Ice running in Yukon at Stewart City. October 11th, 1928. "Nasutlin" sailed from Stewart City about 11:30 am Oct 15th for Whitehorse. - [Ice cakes floating in river.]
92/15 #1199		Ice Run in Yukon at Stewart. Oct. 11, 1928. - On verso - Looking down Yukon from landing at Stewart Y.T. Oct. 11th, 1928. - [View of shoreline and ice cakes floating on river.]
92/15 #1200		Steamer Casca - Hell's Gate - May 27, 1928. - [Side view of sternwheeler Casca.]
92/15 #1201		Steamer Casca - Hell's Gate - May 27, 1928. - [Bow view of sternwheeler Casca flanked on either side by sternwheelers Whitehorse and Keno as they lie moored close to shoreline. People visible on deck.]

## YUKON ARCHIVES PHOTO CAPTION LIST

*Caption information taken from photographs.*

*Information in square brackets [ ] provided by Archivist.*

*Further details about these photographs are available in the Yukon Archives  
Descriptive Database at [www.yukonarchives.ca](http://www.yukonarchives.ca)*

---

## William D. MacBride Photograph Album

## PHO 537

<b>YA#</b>	<b>Orig. #</b>	<b>Description:</b>
92/15 #1202		Steamer Casca - Hell's Gate - May 27, 1928. - [Side view of sternwheeler Casca. Its hull appears to be submerged.]
92/15 #1203		Lamp - Black - LeBarge -1928. - [Ice on Lake LeBarge.]
92/15 #1204		Steamer Casca in ice. Lake LeBarge. May 26, 1927. - On verso - Landing Party on ice from S. S. Casca. Lake LeBarge. May 26th, 1927. A. Halkett. - [View from above of lifeboat on ice with three men working on board.]
92/15 #1205		Steamer Casca in ice. Lake LeBarge. May 26, 1927. - On verso - S. S. Casca bucking ice on Lake LeBarge. May 26, 1927. A Halkett. - [View off the stern deck of the sternwheeler Casca as it makes its way through ice on Lake LeBarge.]
92/15 #1206		Steamer Casca in ice. Lake LeBarge. May 26, 1927. - On verso - Landing Party from the S. S. Casca on ice. Lake Le Barge. May 26th, 1927. A. Halkett. - [View from directly overhead of a lifeboat that's been lowered to the lake ice, three men on board.]
92/15 #1207		Steamer Casca in ice. Lake LeBarge. May 26, 1927. - On verso - S. S. Casca stuck in ice. Lake LeBarge, Y.T. May 26th, 1927. A. Halkett. - [View from the bow of sternwheeler Casca showing the barge that it pushes before it, and the sheet of lake ice that it's trying to break through.]
92/15 #1208		Steamer Casca in ice. Lake LeBarge. May 26, 1927. - [View from the ice of the bow of the sternwheeler Casca and the barge that it pushes before it in trying to break through the lake ice.]
92/15 #1209		Repairs to Aksala Fall 1929. - [Man posed, hammer in hand, standing on a trestle from which he's working on repairs to the sternwheeler Aksala. Planking has been removed from the hull.]
92/15 #1210		Repairs to Aksala Fall 1929. - [View from the bow down the starboard side of the sternwheeler Aksala lying in drydock for repairs. Planking has been stripped from its hull.]



## YUKON ARCHIVES PHOTO CAPTION LIST

*Caption information taken from photographs.*

*Information in square brackets [ ] provided by Archivist.*

*Further details about these photographs are available in the Yukon Archives Descriptive Database at [www.yukonarchives.ca](http://www.yukonarchives.ca)*

---

## William D. MacBride Photograph Album

## PHO 537

YA#	Orig. #	Description:
92/15 #1211		Repairs to Aksala Fall 1929. - [Clasp view of the starboard bow of sternwheeler Aksala lying in drydock for repairs. Planking has been stripped from its hull and men work on it from trestles.]
92/15 #1212		Repairs to Aksala Fall 1929. - [Clasp view of a section of hull from the sternwheeler Aksala which is under repair. Planking has been stripped from the hull ribs.]
92/15 #1213		Lake LeBarge and Thirtymile. Spring 1929. - [Shows two men half-in/half-out of a lifeboat as they push along lake ice with a long bowline extending from its bow and a sledge being towed behind.]
92/15 #1214		Lake LeBarge and Thirtymile. Spring 1929. - [Side view of sternwheeler Aksala and a barge in lake ice.]
92/15 #1215		Lake LeBarge and Thirtymile. Spring 1929. - [Eight men stand posed on lake ice. They have a loaded sledge on one line and a lifeboat equipped with a sail on another.]
92/15 #1216		Lake LeBarge and Thirtymile. Spring 1929. - [Distant view of two men posed on a snow bank along the frozen Lake LeBarge.]
92/15 #1217		LeBarge Spring 1929. - [Two men bent over a lifeboat sitting on lake ice, a long line extending from its bow.]
92/15 #1218		LeBarge Spring 1929. - [Two men bent over a lifeboat sitting on lake ice, a line extending from its bow.]
92/15 #1219		LeBarge Spring 1929. - [Distant view of a sternwheeler around a bend in lakeshore. Lake ice is slushy and the shore is stacked with wood.]
92/15 #1220		LeBarge Spring 1929. - [One man bent over a lifeboat sitting on lake ice, another man sitting in it, a line extending from its bow.]
92/15 #1221		Aksala Aground. Rink Rapids. Fall 1928. - [Bow view of sternwheeler Aksala aground, with another sternwheeler and barge under steam, to its rear.]

## YUKON ARCHIVES PHOTO CAPTION LIST

*Caption information taken from photographs.*

*Information in square brackets [ ] provided by Archivist.*

*Further details about these photographs are available in the Yukon Archives*

*Descriptive Database at [www.yukonarchives.ca](http://www.yukonarchives.ca)*

## William D. MacBride Photograph Album

## PHO 537

<b>YA#</b>	<b>Orig. #</b>	<b>Description:</b>
92/15 #1222		Aksala Aground. Rink Rapids. Fall 1928. - [View through the trees on shore of the stern of grounded sternwheeler Aksala, and to its rear, a second sternwheeler under steam with its barge moored to shore.]
92/15 #1223		Aksala Aground. Rink Rapids. Fall 1928. - On verso - Aksala aground. Rink 1928. - [Clasp stern view of the grounded sternwheeler Aksala, a man posed by the sternwheel.]
92/15 #1224		Aksala after bow renewed 1929. - [View of starboard bow of sternwheeler Aksala in drydock.]
92/15 #1225		Klondike 1929. - [Side view of sternwheeler Klondike underway in river.]
92/15 #1226		Barge Lewes sunk below Selkirk - Sept. 1929. - [Photo shows deck of barge Lewes, a few cords of wood on board.]
92/15 #1227		Barge to Carcross. - [Photo shows a locomotive set to push a railcar loaded up with a barge.]
92/15 #1228		Lake LeBarge. Spring 1930. - [Stern view of a sternwheeler breaking a path through lake ice.]
92/15 #1229		Lake LeBarge. Spring 1930. - [Stern view of a sternwheeler breaking a path through lake ice.]
92/15 #1230		Lake LeBarge. Spring 1930. - [Stern view of a sternwheeler breaking a path through lake ice.]
92/15 #1231		Lake LeBarge. Spring 1930. - [Stern view of a sternwheeler breaking a path through lake ice.]
92/15 #1232		Lake LeBarge. Spring 1930. - [Side view of sternwheeler pushing barge through lake ice.]
92/15 #1233		Lake LeBarge. Spring 1930. - [Stern view of a sternwheeler breaking a path through lake ice.]
92/15 #1234		Lake LeBarge. Spring 1930. - [Stern view of a sternwheeler breaking a path through lake ice.]
92/15 #1235		Lake LeBarge. Spring 1930. - [Stern view of a sternwheeler breaking a path through lake ice.]

## YUKON ARCHIVES PHOTO CAPTION LIST

*Caption information taken from photographs.*

*Information in square brackets [ ] provided by Archivist.*

*Further details about these photographs are available in the Yukon Archives  
Descriptive Database at [www.yukonarchives.ca](http://www.yukonarchives.ca)*

---

## William D. MacBride Photograph Album

## PHO 537

<b>YA#</b>	<b>Orig. #</b>	<b>Description:</b>
92/15 #1236		Lake LeBarge. Spring 1930. - [View from the stern upper deck of a sternwheeler, past the lifeboats towards the path broken through the lake ice.]
92/15 #1237		Storm Atlin Lake. Sept 10, 1930. - [View of docks and several open boats. The lake is white-capped and the wind is evident by the leaning bushes.]
92/15 #1238		Storm Atlin Lake. Sept 10, 1930. - [View of waves crashing towards shore, a sternwheeler broadside to the shoreline.]
92/15 #1239		Whitehorse - Casca - Keno - with Barges. Lake LeBarge [Laberge] - May 1931. Whitehorse - Casca - Keno - Barges Teslin, Tookeno, McQuesten. - [A convoy of sternwheelers White Horse, Casca, and Keno, pushing barges Teslin, Tookeno, and McQuesten through lake ice. Men visible on ice and on board the vessels.]
92/15 #1240		Whitehorse - Casca - Keno - with Barges. Lake LeBarge [Laberge] - May 1931. Whitehorse and Teslin about end of lamp black streak. - [View from shore of the sternwheeler White Horse pushing barge Teslin through lake ice.]
92/15 #1241		Whitehorse - Casca - Keno - with Barges. Lake LeBarge - May 1931. Trail of the White Horse. - [View from shore of the path broken through lake ice by the sternwheeler White Horse.]
92/15 #1242		Whitehorse - Casca - Keno - with Barges. Lake LeBarge [Laberge] - May 1931. White Horse and Teslin. - [Side view of the sternwheeler White Horse pushing barge Teslin through lake ice.]
92/15 #1243		Whitehorse - Casca - Keno - with Barges. Lake LeBarge - May 1931. Casca and Keno following White Horse. - [Bow view of sternwheeler Casca and sternwheeler Keno as they push barges in the path cleared through the lake ice by sternwheeler White Horse.]

## YUKON ARCHIVES PHOTO CAPTION LIST

*Caption information taken from photographs.*

*Information in square brackets [ ] provided by Archivist.*

*Further details about these photographs are available in the Yukon Archives*

*Descriptive Database at [www.yukonarchives.ca](http://www.yukonarchives.ca)*

## William D. MacBride Photograph Album

## PHO 537

YA#	Orig. #	Description:
92/15 #1244		Whitehorse - Casca - Keno - with Barges. Lake LeBarge - May 1931. Casca and Keno in ice. White Horse in open water. - [Very distant view of the sternwheeler Casca and sternwheeler Keno as they push barges through lake ice. Photo taken from deck of sternwheeler White Horse in open water.]
92/15 #1245		Sea Sled 1931 - [Motorized boat underway on river. It resembles a sled and has a small glassed-in cabin on deck.]
92/15 #1246		Five Fingers. Spring 1932. - [Overhead landscape view of river above Five Finger Rapids in winter.]
92/15 #1247		Five Fingers. Spring 1932. - [Overhead landscape view of Five Finger Rapids in winter.]
92/15 #1248		Steamer White Horse (B. Teslin), Casca (Tookeno), Keno (McQuesten) in Lake LeBarge. May 26, 1931. - [View from the ice of sternwheeler White Horse, barge Teslin, sternwheeler Casca, barge Tookeno, sternwheeler Keno, and barge McQuesten as they make their way through ice on Lake Laberge. Two people posed on ice in front of the convoy.]
92/15 #1249		Steamer White Horse (B. Teslin), Casca (Tookeno), Keno (McQuesten) in Lake LeBarge. May 26, 1931. - [View from shore of sternwheeler White Horse, barge Teslin, sternwheeler Casca, barge Tookeno, sternwheeler Keno, and barge McQuesten as they make their way through ice on Lake Laberge.]
92/15 #1250		Wreck Barge McQuesten - Tow Keno - Near Goddard Point Lake LeBarge. May 27, 1931. - [Clasp view of loaded barge and a sternwheeler in the distance, on route through lake ice.]
92/15 #1251		Wreck Barge McQuesten - Tow Keno - Near Goddard Point Lake LeBarge. May 27, 1931. - [Photo shows the length of a loaded barge and behind it, the sternwheeler Keno with a barge floating perpendicular to it.]

## YUKON ARCHIVES PHOTO CAPTION LIST

*Caption information taken from photographs.*

*Information in square brackets [ ] provided by Archivist.*

*Further details about these photographs are available in the Yukon Archives*

*Descriptive Database at [www.yukonarchives.ca](http://www.yukonarchives.ca)*

## William D. MacBride Photograph Album

## PHO 537

<b>YA#</b>	<b>Orig. #</b>	<b>Description:</b>
92/15 #1252		Wreck Barge McQuesten - Tow Keno - Near Goddard Point Lake LeBarge. May 27, 1931. - [Photo shows the length of a loaded barge and behind it, the sternwheeler Keno with a barge floating perpendicular to it.]
92/15 #1253		Wreck Barge McQuesten - Tow Keno - Near Goddard Point Lake LeBarge. May 27, 1931. - [Bow view of sternwheeler Keno with barge floating alongside. People standing on deck of sternwheeler.]
92/15 #1254		Wreck Barge McQuesten - Tow Keno - Near Goddard Point Lake LeBarge. May 27, 1931. - [Man leading horned cow across ice.]
92/15 #1255		Casca beached by ice run about one mile below Lower LeBarge. May 30, 1931. - [View from sternwheeler of river ice.]
92/15 #1256		Casca beached by ice run about one mile below Lower LeBarge. May 30, 1931. - [Bow view of sternwheeler Casca with a loaded barge in front of it. Both are wedged against shore by river ice.]
92/15 #1257		Ice run - 30 Mile. May 30, 1931 - Before - [Photo shows a stretch of river with boulders.]
92/15 #1258		Ice run - 30 Mile. May 30, 1931 - After - [Photo shows the stretch of river shown in photo #1257, clear of boulders.]
92/15 #1259		Ice run - 30 Mile. May 30, 1931 - [Photo shows a slab of rock resting in water along shore.]
92/15 #1260		River Improvement. Five Fingers. Spring 1932. - [Typed caption:] - The Transport Dept. on the trail in the early morning. - [Side view of dog team on river ice harnessed to a sled.]
92/15 #1261		River Improvement. Five Fingers. Spring 1932. - [Typed caption:] - The ancient Bunk House. - [Man posed in doorway of log cabin. Snow on the ground.]

## YUKON ARCHIVES PHOTO CAPTION LIST

*Caption information taken from photographs.*

*Information in square brackets [ ] provided by Archivist.*

*Further details about these photographs are available in the Yukon Archives  
Descriptive Database at [www.yukonarchives.ca](http://www.yukonarchives.ca)*

---

## William D. MacBride Photograph Album

## PHO 537

<b>YA#</b>	<b>Orig. #</b>	<b>Description:</b>
92/15 #1262		River Improvement. Five Fingers. Spring 1932. - [Typed caption:] - The Transport Dept. Five Fingers - Eight Mile Hill. - [Rear view of dog team harnessed to a sled on snow-covered hill.]
92/15 #1263		River Improvement. Five Fingers. Spring 1932. - [Typed caption:] - Blasting top of Bluff. - [Three men posed on top of river bluff.]
92/15 #1264		River Improvement. Five Fingers. Spring 1932. - [Typed caption:] - Blasting at Bluff. - [View of the Five Finger Rapids bluffs, a sled and men visible in far distance.]
92/15 #1265		River Improvements. Five Fingers. Spring 1932 - [Typed caption:] - Lots of muck. Knocking the top off the Bluff. - [Two men visible on top of the bluff above the frozen river.]
92/15 #1266		River Improvements. Five Fingers. Spring 1932 - [Typed caption:] - Everybody busy. Making the dirt fly. - [Men working among the rocks at the base of the Five Finger Rapids bluffs. A small tractor and a sled in the background. The river is frozen.]
92/15 #1267		River Improvements. Five Fingers. Spring 1932 - [Typed caption:] - The big Rock Dump. - [Photo shows a man sitting in an automobile parked alongside a stretch of rocks at the shoreline. The river is frozen.]
92/15 #1268		River Improvements. Five Fingers. Spring 1932 - [Typed caption:] - Homeward bound, spring '32. - [Men posed on river ice with a dog team harnessed to a loaded sled and a small tractor towing a loaded sledge.]
92/15 #1269		River Improvements. Five Fingers. Spring 1932 - [Typed caption:] - The "Cat" back on the job. - [Photo shows men working at the base of the Five Finger Rapids bluffs. One man manoeuvres a small tractor pulling a sledge loaded with rock debris.]

## YUKON ARCHIVES PHOTO CAPTION LIST

*Caption information taken from photographs.*

*Information in square brackets [ ] provided by Archivist.*

*Further details about these photographs are available in the Yukon Archives  
Descriptive Database at [www.yukonarchives.ca](http://www.yukonarchives.ca)*

---

## William D. MacBride Photograph Album

## PHO 537

<b>YA#</b>	<b>Orig. #</b>	<b>Description:</b>
92/15 #1270		River Improvements. Five Fingers. Spring 1932 - [Typed caption:] - Looking down the channel. Five Finger Rapids. - [View from the river ice looking downstream through the Five Finger Rapids channel.]
92/15 #1271		River Improvements. Five Fingers. Spring 1932 - [Typed caption:] - Jack Hammer in operation. - [Two men using a jack hammer in the bluff rocks at Five Finger Rapids.]
92/15 #1272		River Improvements. Five Fingers. Spring 1932 - [Typed caption:] - Dr. Koloff and his Favorite Prescription. - [A man posed with a pole and a stick of dynamite dangling from its fuse.]
92/15 #1273		River Improvements. Five Fingers. Spring 1932 - [Typed caption:] - Drill Crew. - [Two men posed with drilling equipment on a platform set up in front of a rock face at the Five Finger Rapids bluffs.]
92/15 #1274		River Improvements. Five Fingers. Spring 1932 - [Typed caption:] - Drilling On Klondike Reef. - [Two men working on a wooden platform rigged above a section of open water at the base of the Five Finger Rapids bluff.]
92/15 #1275		River Improvements. Five Fingers. Spring 1932 - [Typed caption:] - Blasting the reef above Bluff. - [Photo taken from the river ice upstream of the Five Finger Rapids channel. A detonation has released a column of water, ice and rock that rises twice the height of the bluff.]
92/15 #1276		River Improvements. Five Fingers. Spring 1932 - [Typed caption:] - Truck and Trailer. - [Four men posed with flatbed truck and sledge loaded with rock debris.]
92/15 #1277		River Improvements. Five Fingers. Spring 1932 - [Typed caption:] - Drillers and Blacksmith. - [Three men posed with drilling equipment in front of rock bluff.]

## YUKON ARCHIVES PHOTO CAPTION LIST

*Caption information taken from photographs.*

*Information in square brackets [ ] provided by Archivist.*

*Further details about these photographs are available in the Yukon Archives  
Descriptive Database at [www.yukonarchives.ca](http://www.yukonarchives.ca)*

---

## William D. MacBride Photograph Album

## PHO 537

<b>YA#</b>	<b>Orig. #</b>	<b>Description:</b>
92/15 #1278		River Improvements. Five Fingers. Spring 1932 - [Typed caption:] - Pitt [sic] at foot of Bluff. Drilling below top of ice. - [Five men working at a pit that's been opened at the base of the Five Finger Rapids bluff.]
92/15 #1279		River Improvements. Five Fingers. Spring 1932 - [Typed caption:] - Main channel at Fingers as seen from point near cable house. - [View of the Five Finger Rapids channel from upstream. The river is frozen.]
92/15 #1280		River Improvements. Five Fingers. Spring 1932 - [Typed caption:] - Blasting on Klondike Reef. - [A column of water blown into the air after detonation of explosives in the river.]
92/15 #1281		River Improvements. Five Fingers. Spring 1932 - [Typed caption:] - The last drill hole. Pitt [sic] filling with water. - [Two men posed on boards above a pit that is filling with water, at the base of Five Finger Rapids bluff.]
92/15 #1282		River Improvements. Five Fingers. Spring 1932 - [Typed caption:] - Loading the last drill holes. Pit filling with water. - [Two men in hip waders standing knee-deep in water in a pit at the base of the Five Finger Rapids bluff.]
92/15 #1283		River Improvements. Five Fingers. Spring 1932 - [Typed caption:] - Drilling reef above Bluff. - [Four men working on a wooden platform rigged on the ice just upstream of the base of Five Finger Rapids bluff.]
92/15 #1284		The Yanert Devil at Purgatory. - [A masked figure in a cloak holding a post.]
92/15 #1285		Carlson Slough. Barge Donjek. Sept 1933. - [View down a slough, a barge moored to one side at the end.]
92/15 #1286		Unloading Diesel. Mayo 1932. R. C. Beaumon[t]. - [Sternwheeler Keno moored to shore, with men rolling barrels over a gangplank to shore.]



## YUKON ARCHIVES PHOTO CAPTION LIST

*Caption information taken from photographs.*

*Information in square brackets [ ] provided by Archivist.*

*Further details about these photographs are available in the Yukon Archives  
Descriptive Database at [www.yukonarchives.ca](http://www.yukonarchives.ca)*

---

## William D. MacBride Photograph Album

## PHO 537

<b>YA#</b>	<b>Orig. #</b>	<b>Description:</b>
92/15 #1287		Unloading Diesel. Mayo 1932. - [Men rolling barrels from deck of sternwheeler across gangplank to a small rail cart poised to take the barrels up the bank. The barge Hootalinqua is moored in front of the sternwheeler.]
92/15 #1288		Unloading Diesel. Mayo 1932. - [Two men loading barrels onto a small rail cart that will take them up the bank.]
92/15 #1289		Steamer Nenana 1933. - [Side view of sternwheeler Nenana underway; people visible on deck.]
92/15 #1290		Steamer Nenana 1933. - [Clasp view of people at the railing of the upper decks in the bow of sternwheeler Nenana.]
92/15 #1291		Steamer Nenana 1933. - [Bow view of sternwheeler Nenana moored to a dock; people at the railing on upper decks.]
92/15 #1292		Tutshi in ice near Carcross. October 1933. - [Side view of sternwheeler Tutshi in lake ice.]
92/15 #1293		Tutshi in ice near Carcross. October 1933. - [Bow view of sternwheeler Tutshi in lake ice.]
92/15 #1294		Tutshi in ice near Carcross. October 1933. - [Stern view of sternwheeler Tutshi underway in pathway through lake ice.]
92/15 #1295		Tutshi in ice near Carcross. October 1933. - [Photo taken from the rear of sternwheeler showing a part of the sternwheel and the pathway taken through lake ice.]
92/15 #1296		Tutshi in ice near Carcross. October 1933. - [View from icy waters of Carcross in the distance.]
92/15 #1297		Tutshi in ice near Carcross. October 1933. - [Bow view of sternwheeler Tutshi moored to either a barge or dock; people visible on deck and on the dock.]
92/15 #1298		Str. Nenana 1933. - [Sternwheeler in drydock.]
92/15 #1299		Str. Nenana 1933. - [Bow view of sternwheeler Nenana moored to a dock. People and crew on board.]
92/15 #1300		Str. Nenana 1933. - [Side view of sternwheeler Nenana underway; people visible on deck.]

## YUKON ARCHIVES PHOTO CAPTION LIST

*Caption information taken from photographs.*

*Information in square brackets [ ] provided by Archivist.*

*Further details about these photographs are available in the Yukon Archives*

*Descriptive Database at [www.yukonarchives.ca](http://www.yukonarchives.ca)*

## William D. MacBride Photograph Album

## PHO 537

<b>YA#</b>	<b>Orig. #</b>	<b>Description:</b>
92/15 #1301		Break-up Main River and Slough, Stewart River. Spring 1934. - [View of ice cakes floating on river. Mountains in background.]
92/15 #1302		Break-up Main River and Slough, Stewart River. Spring 1934. - [Photo shows frozen slough with open water along the shoreline.]
92/15 #1303		Break-up Main River and Slough, Stewart River. Spring 1934. - [Photo shows frozen slough with open water along the shoreline.]
92/15 #1304		Break-up Main River and Slough, Stewart River. Spring 1934. - [Photo shows two barges afloat in slough, a few remnant ice cakes stranded on shore.]
92/15 #1305		CASCA with load of pontoons (dredge) - 1935. - [Bow view of sternwheeler Casca moored dockside with the barge Tookeno in front of it, loaded with two trucks and stacks of several large rectangular containers. People are gathered on the dock along the Casca.]
92/15 #1306		YUKON at Galena, Alaska, with load of gasoline 1942. - [View from above of the length of a barge loaded with barrels. Men work on board.]
92/15 #1307		YUKON at Galena, Alaska, with load of gasoline 1942. - [Bow view of the sternwheeler Yukon lying next to a barge that has a gangplank leading to shore. A barge loaded with barrels is positioned in front of the Yukon.]
92/15 #1308		Nasutlin - caught in [i]ce at Dawson City, and her finish. - [Bow view of sternwheeler Nasutlin lying in river ice against the Dawson shore.]
92/15 #1309		Nasutlin - caught in [i]ce at Dawson City, and her finish. - [Stern view of sternwheeler Nasutlin lying in river ice against the Dawson shore.]
92/15 #1310		Nasutlin - caught in [i]ce at Dawson City, and her finish. - [Close-up view of portion of sternwheel rimmed in ice.]

## YUKON ARCHIVES PHOTO CAPTION LIST

*Caption information taken from photographs.*

*Information in square brackets [ ] provided by Archivist.*

*Further details about these photographs are available in the Yukon Archives*

*Descriptive Database at [www.yukonarchives.ca](http://www.yukonarchives.ca)*

## William D. MacBride Photograph Album

## PHO 537

YA#	Orig. #	Description:
92/15 #1311		Whitehorse - in Lake LeBarge. Spring 1935. - [Distant view of sternwheeler White Horse and barge making its way through lake ice along the shoreline of Lake LeBarge.]
92/15 #1312		Whitehorse - in Lake LeBarge. Spring 1935. - [Distant view of sternwheeler White Horse and barge making its way through lake ice along the shoreline of Lake LeBarge.]
92/15 #1313		Whitehorse - in Lake LeBarge. Spring 1935. - [Man with stick standing on ice piled onto shore of Lake LeBarge, sternwheeler White Horse and its accompanying barge in the background.]
92/15 #1314		Whitehorse - in Lake LeBarge. Spring 1935. - [Man standing on the ice piled onto shore of Lake LeBarge, with sternwheeler White Horse and its accompanying barge in the background.]
92/15 #1315		Whitehorse - in Lake LeBarge. Spring 1935. - [Photo taken from shore of the port side and stern of sternwheeler White Horse and its accompanying barge as it lies in Lake LeBarge ice.]
92/15 #1316		S. S. Umatilla. H. C. Barley. - [Photo shows starboard side of the S. S. Umatilla, passengers and crew lining the rails on deck.]
92/15 #1317		[Ice encrusted 'Cottage City' steamship] [Port side view of the Pacific Coast Steamship Co.'s ice encrusted 'Cottage City' steamship moored alongside the dock and wharf at Skagway, Alaska. Two people are visible on the deck. Snow is on the hill in the background.] [Photographs 82/289 #2445 and 92/15 #1317 are the same image.] - [ca. 1898].
92/15 #1318		[Side view of the M. V. Tarahne underway on Atlin Lake with passengers on deck. Mountains in background.]
92/15 #1319		Steamer Resolute, March 10, 1900. E. A. Hegg. - [Bow view of the Steamer Resolute moored dockside, its deck and riggings thickly covered in rime. Six men stand posed on deck.] - Photographer: E.A. Hegg.

## YUKON ARCHIVES PHOTO CAPTION LIST

*Caption information taken from photographs.*

*Information in square brackets [ ] provided by Archivist.*

*Further details about these photographs are available in the Yukon Archives Descriptive Database at [www.yukonarchives.ca](http://www.yukonarchives.ca)*

---

## William D. MacBride Photograph Album

## PHO 537

YA#	Orig. #	Description:
92/15 #1320		Steamer Cutch, Feb. 19, 1900 E. A. Hegg. - [Photo shows the port bow of Steamer Cutch moored dockside, its riggings and deck covered with thick rime.] - Photographer: E.A. Hegg.
92/15 #1321		[Bow view of the ship Prince Rupert. It lies stranded on a rock shelf along shore, a man posed beside it.]
92/15 #1322		Yukon River Steamers at Shipyards - Whitehorse, Y.T. - [Bow view of sternwheeler Casca, barge Takhini of Dawson, sternwheeler White Horse, another barge, and sternwheeler Keno where they lie in drydock at the Whitehorse Shipyards.]
92/15 #1323		Junction of Bothwell and Hootalinqua Rivers. - [View from the water of a small sternwheeler moored to shore of river, and several people in the foreground. Two men paddle a canoe, four men and a woman stand on a spit, one of the men holding a string of fish.]
92/15 #1324		"Rough Rider" - [Side view of the Rough Rider, a long low-lying boat with a small sternwheel, underway in a river. It is loaded with crates and riding very low in the water. Two men sit on crates in the bow.]
92/15 #1325		[Photo taken from shore of five men seated in a motorized open boat (Falcon) that is underway on the water.]
92/15 #1326		[Bow view of sternwheeler Yukoner moored alongside another sternwheeler at dock. Men on board.]
92/15 #1327		[Bow and port side view of sternwheeler Tanana. It is moored to a muddy riverbank.]
92/15 #1328		H. C. Barley, Skaguay. - [Bow and port side view of sternwheeler Eldorado sitting along shore, locked in river ice.]
92/15 #1329		St. Michael - [Bow and port side view of sternwheeler Sarah and sternwheeler Susie moored dockside. A small sailing vessel is pulled alongside sternwheeler Sarah.]

## YUKON ARCHIVES PHOTO CAPTION LIST

*Caption information taken from photographs.*

*Information in square brackets [ ] provided by Archivist.*

*Further details about these photographs are available in the Yukon Archives  
Descriptive Database at [www.yukonarchives.ca](http://www.yukonarchives.ca)*

---

## William D. MacBride Photograph Album

## PHO 537

<b>YA#</b>	<b>Orig. #</b>	<b>Description:</b>
92/15 #1330		[Clasp of the starboard bow of sternwheeler Dawson, the decks crowded with crew and passengers. It is moored along shore with a gangplank extending to it from the bow.]
92/15 #1331		Yukoner - [Port bow view of the decommissioned sternwheeler Yukoner where it lies in the Whitehorse shipyards.]
92/15 #1332		[Photo taken from shore showing side view of one sternwheeler underway heading towards another sternwheeler with its bow to the camera, a barge alongside.]
92/15 #1333		[Three men posed in front of the bow section of a sternwheeler in drydock with its hull boards removed.]
92/15 #1334		[Distant view of a sternwheeler and barge making their way through river ice. Photo taken from shore.]
92/15 #1335		Str. Dawson at Lake LaBarge [sic]. E. J. Hamacher. White Horse. - [The sternwheeler Dawson underway and making its way in through an opening in a fence-like wooden structure that sits low in the water of Lake LeBarge. Same as photo #1399.]
92/15 #1336		Steamer "Alaska", White Pass Route, Tanana, Alaska. - [Side view of the sternwheeler Alaska underway with crew and passengers visible on deck.]
92/15 #1337		[Photo shows a sternwheeler moored to shore at a townsite. To its rear, drydock rails lead out of the water towards what appears to be framework for a sternwheeler.]
92/15 #1338		La France - [Sternwheeler La France making its way through Five Finger Rapids. People watch from the top of the bluff.]
92/15 #1339		[Port bow view of sternwheeler Canadian moored to shore, gangplanks extending from the bow. Passengers and crew members are posed on board.]
92/15 #1340		[Photo shows the stern section of the sunken sternwheeler Dawson and the sternwheeler Aksala grounded to its rear, a barge moored to its bow.]

## YUKON ARCHIVES PHOTO CAPTION LIST

*Caption information taken from photographs.*

*Information in square brackets [ ] provided by Archivist.*

*Further details about these photographs are available in the Yukon Archives*

*Descriptive Database at [www.yukonarchives.ca](http://www.yukonarchives.ca)*

## William D. MacBride Photograph Album

## PHO 537

YA#	Orig. #	Description:
92/15 #1341		[Bow view the sunken sternwheeler Dawson close to shoreline, with the sternwheeler Aksala aground to its rear, a barge moored to its bow. Two people standing on shore.]
92/15 #1342		Yukoner Fire - Dawson [The sternwheeler 'Yukoner' on fire on the riverfront at Dawson City, Yukon. Spectators are in scows and on shore watching the fire fighters. Moosehide slide in the background.] [Photographs 82/283 #2086, 82/289 #2447, 82/323 #24, and 92/15 #1342 depict the same event. Photographs 82/283 #2086 and 92/15 #1342 are the same image.] - [2 May 1900]. - Photographer: Robertson.
92/15 #1343		Launching Str. "Yukon." of A. Y. N. Co. White Horse Yards. Spring of 1916. - [Photo taken from the water of sternwheeler Yukon sliding into the Yukon River, people braced against railing on the upper deck. Another sternwheeler moored to its rear. Location is Whitehorse Shipyards.]
92/15 #1344		Casca - [Side view of the sunken sternwheeler Casca, a few people visible on deck.]
92/15 #1345		Casca - [Side view of the sunken sternwheeler Casca, a man in a small open boat tied to the stern. People visible on deck.]
92/15 #1346		Str. Schwatka and 8 Barges on the Yukon River. Photo from Lower Bluff, Ruby, Alaska. Basil Clemons, June 10, 1917. - [View of Ruby, Alaska with three barges moored to its shores and a sternwheeler pushing five others out into the river.]
92/15 #1347		"The Challenge". H. C. Barley. - [Photo taken from the stern deck of a sternwheeler of another sternwheeler following it up a section of river.]
92/15 #1348		[Clasp view of four men paddling a lifeboat in the river.]
92/15 #1349		Scene at the W.P.&Y.R. Dock, Whitehorse. - [View from the water looking downstream along docks at the Whitehorse shipyards. Two sternwheelers and a smaller vessel are moored to the dock while another sternwheeler makes its way upstream. People walking on the dock.]

## YUKON ARCHIVES PHOTO CAPTION LIST

*Caption information taken from photographs.*

*Information in square brackets [ ] provided by Archivist.*

*Further details about these photographs are available in the Yukon Archives  
Descriptive Database at [www.yukonarchives.ca](http://www.yukonarchives.ca)*

---

## William D. MacBride Photograph Album

## PHO 537

<b>YA#</b>	<b>Orig. #</b>	<b>Description:</b>
92/15 #1350		Dawson. Aksala. - [Photo shows the stern of the grounded sternwheeler Aksala where it lies close to shore. A portion of the sunken sternwheeler Dawson is also visible.]
92/15 #1351		[Side view of a sternwheeler broadside to the river current.]
92/15 #1352		[Starboard stern view of a sternwheeler underway downriver.]
92/15 #1353		Steamer Klondike - Yukon River. - [Side view of the sternwheeler Klondike underway in the Yukon River.]
92/15 #1354		[View from stern to bow of the upper deck of a sternwheeler. Bedding, packs, chairs, and mats are strewn about and several men are engaged in various activities.]
92/15 #1355		[View from stern to bow of the upper deck of a sternwheeler. Bedding, packs, chairs, and mats are strewn about and several men are engaged in various activities.]
92/15 #1356		[Side view of sunken sternwheeler Klondike.]
92/15 #1357		Selkirk - [Port bow view of sunken sternwheeler Selkirk, its hull severely buckled.]
92/15 #1358		[Distant view of four men paddling a lifeboat in the river.]
92/15 #1359		[Bow view of sternwheeler M. L. Washburn as it makes its way along a path through river ice. People gathered at the upper railing and on the lower deck.]
92/15 #1360		[Photo shows several barges, one loaded with corded wood, with a sternwheeler directly to the rear of them.]
92/15 #1361		[Side view of a sternwheeler underway in a river, people visible on deck.]
92/15 #1362		[Stern view of sternwheeler White Horse moored to shore, a long wooden open boat in the foreground.]
92/15 #1363		[Photo shows a sternwheeler and barge appearing to be moored to a spit of land in the river.]
92/15 #1364		[Port side view of sternwheeler Tutshi, underway with a small barge carrying a locomotive affixed midship.]

## YUKON ARCHIVES PHOTO CAPTION LIST

*Caption information taken from photographs.*

*Information in square brackets [ ] provided by Archivist.*

*Further details about these photographs are available in the Yukon Archives*

*Descriptive Database at [www.yukonarchives.ca](http://www.yukonarchives.ca)*

## William D. MacBride Photograph Album

## PHO 537

YA#	Orig. #	Description:
92/15 #1365		Tutshi - [Bow view of sternwheeler Tutshi making its way close to a rocky shoreline. A plank walkway curves around the shore.]
92/15 #1366		[Three men in the Pelican, a long, wooden, motorized open boat with a rough cabin frame built onto it.]
92/15 #1367		[Distant bow view of a sternwheeler underway. Photo taken from another boat.]
92/15 #1368		[Men and women gathered on the deck of a sternwheeler, watching and playing shuffleboard. Three nuns are among the spectators.]
92/15 #1369		[Side view of the sunken sternwheeler Casca. Men working on board.]
92/15 #1370		[Overhead view of water rushing over a portion of a submerged deck.]
92/15 #1371		S. S. Nasutlin - [Starboard view of the sternwheeler Nasutlin moored to shore with a gangplank extended from the bow. A man is carting sacks on board.]
92/15 #1372		Str. Nasutlin. April 1952. - [Interior view of the cargo deck on board the sternwheeler Nasutlin. Thick layer of broken ice and snow cover the floor.]
92/15 #1373		[Bow view of sternwheeler Nasutlin moored to shore with a gangplank extended from the bow. The shoreline is icy and men are shovelling snow from a small wooden dock.]
92/15 #1374		Nasutlin - [Side view of the sunken sternwheeler Nasutlin.]
92/15 #1375		Nasutlin. April 1952. - [Bow view down the starboard side of the sunken sternwheeler Nasutlin in winter.]
92/15 #1376		Cattle Barge - [Side view of sternwheeler pushing a barge loaded with cattle.]
92/15 #1377		[Side view of a barge loaded with wood and sacks, moored alongside the sternwheeler Tanana. Men visible on board.]



## YUKON ARCHIVES PHOTO CAPTION LIST

*Caption information taken from photographs.*

*Information in square brackets [ ] provided by Archivist.*

*Further details about these photographs are available in the Yukon Archives  
Descriptive Database at [www.yukonarchives.ca](http://www.yukonarchives.ca)*

---

## William D. MacBride Photograph Album

## PHO 537

<b>YA#</b>	<b>Orig. #</b>	<b>Description:</b>
92/15 #1378		[Clasp view of the port side foredecks of sternwheeler Tanana. She is moored to shore and is positioned alongside a barge.]
92/15 #1379		[Side view of a sternwheeler underway through river clogged with ice.]
92/15 #1380		[Bow and port side view of sternwheeler Tanana. It is moored to a muddy riverbank and a gangplank extends from the bow.]
92/15 #1381		[Bow and port side view of a sternwheeler pushing a loaded barge.]
92/15 #1382		[Starboard side view of a sternwheeler pushing a barge through icy waters.]
92/15 #1383		[Side view of a sternwheeler underway with people visible on deck.]
92/15 #1384		[Photo taken from shore of the side of sternwheeler Selkirk underway pushing a barge. People on board both vessels.]
92/15 #1385		[Side view of a small sternwheeler underway with people visible on the top deck and wood piled on the lower foredeck.]
92/15 #1386		[Side view of sternwheeler Yukon lying in drydock in winter, launching rails beside it.]
92/15 #1387		[Photo shows two sternwheelers and their accompanying barges facing each other close to a muddy river bank.]
92/15 #1388		[Side view of sternwheeler White Horse pushing barge through icy waters.]
92/15 #1389		[Photo shows one man sitting in an automobile with a trailer and another appearing to work on the engine.]
92/15 #1390		[Stern view of a sternwheeler making its way across a big open body of water with three barges in tow, one in front, two along the side. One barge is loaded with cords of wood.]
92/15 #1391		[Bow view of a sternwheeler underway. Photo taken from another vessel.]

## YUKON ARCHIVES PHOTO CAPTION LIST

*Caption information taken from photographs.*

*Information in square brackets [ ] provided by Archivist.*

*Further details about these photographs are available in the Yukon Archives*

*Descriptive Database at [www.yukonarchives.ca](http://www.yukonarchives.ca)*

## William D. MacBride Photograph Album

## PHO 537

YA#	Orig. #	Description:
92/15 #1392		Captain Sid Barrington's boat - 1913. The good ship Vidette on the Stewart River below Mayo Landing. - [Photo shows bow and port side of sternwheeler Vidette moored to shore, with a small gangplank extending from its bow. A man is posed in the wheelhouse.]
92/15 #1393		The Vidette tied up at the Mayo Landing. Sept 5-1913. - [Bow view of the sternwheeler Vidette moored alongside the Mayo shore, its foredeck loaded with wood and a small barge moored at midship. A canoe and a wooden open boat are moored to shore in the foreground.]
92/15 #1394		Yukon Gold Co.'s Hydraulic Pipe across the Klondike River near Dawson City, 1913. - [Photo shows a section of the Yukon Gold Co.'s hydraulic pipe in its bridge-like structure crossing the Klondike River.]
92/15 #1395		Union Sunday School Excursion to Lake LaBarge [sic] July 17, 1906. Photo by E. J. Hamacher. - [Port side and bow view of sternwheeler Columbian moored to shore with gangplanks extending from her bow. Passengers in "Sunday" dress are posed on all decks while men cart wood on board. A couple of NWMP members are visible in the photo.]
92/15 #1396		[Side view of the sternwheeler Dawson moored alongside a barge with a derrick in the process of moving a large piece of machinery. People watch from on board both vessels.]
92/15 #1397		Wreck of Str Columbian in Yukon River [View from shore of the metal remains (wreck) of the burned sternwheeler 'Columbian' in the Yukon River along the shoreline. A crowd of people are gathered to look at it. Photographs 82/266 #6444, 87/4 #1, 92/15 #515, 92/15 #1397, and 2002/118 #999 are the same image.] - [1906]. - Photographer: E.J. Hamacher.
92/15 #1398		The "Torpedo Catcher" on Lake Bennett. H. C. Barley. Skaguay. - [Side view of the water vessel, Torpedo Catcher.]

## YUKON ARCHIVES PHOTO CAPTION LIST

*Caption information taken from photographs.*

*Information in square brackets [ ] provided by Archivist.*

*Further details about these photographs are available in the Yukon Archives  
Descriptive Database at [www.yukonarchives.ca](http://www.yukonarchives.ca)*

---

## William D. MacBride Photograph Album

## PHO 537

<b>YA#</b>	<b>Orig. #</b>	<b>Description:</b>
92/15 #1399		Str. Dawson at Lake LaBarge [sic]. E. J. Hamacher. White Horse. - [The sternwheeler Dawson underway and making its way in through an opening in a fence-like wooden structure that sits low in the water of Lake LeBarge. Same as photo #1335.]
92/15 #1400		The Yukon at Five Fingers. - [Distant view of sternwheeler Yukon as it enters Five Finger Rapids moving upstream. A large, but illegible sign sits on one of the bluffs.]
92/15 #1401		[Typed caption:] - St. Michael, Alaska - Storm of Oct. 6, 1913. Showing (1) Laundry; (2) Pacific Cold Storage Co.; (3) Blacksmith Shop. - [View from the water of shoreline buildings awash with rough high water. Numbers indicate the identity of each building.]